AGREE REALTY CORP Form 10-Q November 04, 2009

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q	
Mark One	
x Quarterly Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 19	934
For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2009	
OR	
" Transition Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Ac	ct of 1934
For the transition period from to	
Commission File Number 1-12928	
Agree Realty Corporation (Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)	
Maryland	38-3148187
(State or other jurisdiction	(I.R.S. Employer
of incorporation or organization)	Identification No.)
31850 Northwestern Highway, Farmington Hills, Michigan	48334
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip code)
Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (248) 737-4190	0
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past	iod that the registrant was
Yes x No "	
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit	of Regulation S-T during
Yes "No "	

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer	Accelerated Filer x	Non-accelerated Filer "	Smaller reporting company "
		(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	
Indicate by check mark wh	ether the registrant is	a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2	of the Exchange Act).
Yes "	No x		

As of November 4, 2009, the Registrant had 8,194,074 shares of common stock, \$0.0001 par value, outstanding.

Agree Realty Corporation

Form 10-Q

Index

Part I:	Financial Information	Page
Item 1.	Interim Consolidated Financial Statements	
	Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2009 (Unaudited) and December 31, 2008	1-2
	Consolidated Statements of Income (Unaudited) for the three months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008	3
	Consolidated Statements of Income (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008	4
	Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2009	5
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the nine months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008	6-7
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)	8-12
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	13-19
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	20
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	20-21
Part II:	Other Information	
Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	21
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	21-34
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	34
Item 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	34
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	34
Item 5	Other Information	34
Item 6.	Exhibits	35

Signatures 36

Agree Realty Corporation

Consolidated Balance Sheets

September 30, December 31, 2009 2008 (Unaudited)

Assets		
Real Estate Investments		
Land	\$ 93,816,304	\$ 87,309,289
Buildings	220,448,792	210,650,491
Property under development	5,571,294	13,383,102
	319,836,390	311,342,882
Less accumulated depreciation	(62,643,160)	(58,502,384)
Net Real Estate Investments	257,193,230	252,840,498
Cash and Cash Equivalents	361,436	668,677
Accounts Receivable - Tenants, net of allowance of \$65,000 and \$195,000 for		
possible losses at September 30, 2009 and December 31, 2008	1,029,113	964,802
Unamortized Deferred Expenses		
Financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$5,046,357 and \$4,838,098 at		
September 30, 2009 and December 31, 2008	949,206	951,745
Leasing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$824,665 and \$775,450 at		
September 30, 2009 and December 31, 2008	550,925	484,781
Other Assets	855,675	986,332

\$ 260,939,585 \$ 256,896,835 See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

1

Agree Realty Corporation

Consolidated Balance Sheets

Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity Mortgages Payable \$65,098,472 \$67,623,697 Notes Payable 39,950,000 32,945,000 Dividends and Distributions Payable 4,348,153 4,233,232 Deferred Revenue 10,207,692 10,724,854 Accrued Interest Payable 232,053 500,796 Accounts Payable 232,053 500,796 Accounts Payable 270,100 850,225 Operating 640,133 1,261,810 Interest Rate Swap 104,868 - Deferred Income Taxes 705,000 705,000 Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, \$1,940,74 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value; 6,500,000 shares authorized, \$1,940,74 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock \$0.0001 par value; 6,500,000 shares authorized, \$1,940,74 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 147,172,344 143,892,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (10,830,403) (11,257,541) Accumulated other comprehensive income		September 30, 2009 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2008
Notes Payable 39,950,000 32,945,000 Dividends and Distributions Payable 4,348,153 4,233,232 Deferred Revenue 10,207,692 10,724,854 Accrued Interest Payable 232,053 500,796 Accounts Payable 270,100 850,225 Operating 640,133 1,261,810 Interest Rate Swap 104,868 - Deferred Income Taxes 705,000 705,000 Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 200,000 850,200 850,200 Common stock, \$0,0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0,0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0,0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding 47,172,344 443,892,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) 460ditional paid-in capital 47,172,344 43,892,158 16,255,411 Defic	Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Dividends and Distributions Payable 4,348,153 4,233,232 Deferred Revenue 10,207,692 10,724,854 Accrued Interest Payable 232,053 500,796 Accounts Payable 270,100 850,225 Operating 640,133 1,261,810 Interest Rate Swap 104,868 - Deferred Income Taxes 705,000 705,000 Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 819 786 Excess stock, \$0,0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0,0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Excess stock, \$0,0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0,0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Additional paid-in capital 147,172,344 143,892,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) Acc	Mortgages Payable	\$ 65,098,472	\$ 67,623,697
Deferred Revenue 10,207,692 10,724,854 Accrued Interest Payable 232,053 500,796 Accounts Payable 270,100 850,225 Operating 640,133 1,261,810 Interest Rate Swap 104,868 - Deferred Income Taxes 705,000 705,000 Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 819 786 Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding 414,172,344 143,892,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) 150,003 11,257,541 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) 150,003 150,003 150,003 150,003 150,003 150,003 150,003 150,003 150,003 150,003 150,00	Notes Payable	39,950,000	32,945,000
Accrued Interest Payable 232,053 500,796 Accounts Payable 270,100 850,225 Operating 640,133 1,261,810 Interest Rate Swap 104,868 - Deferred Income Taxes 705,000 705,000 Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 200,000 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding 417,172,344 443,892,158 Additional paid-in capital 147,172,344 143,892,158 148,992,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) 148,992,158 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (98,901) - Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation 136,243,859 132,635,403 Non-controlling interest 3,052,730	Dividends and Distributions Payable	4,348,153	4,233,232
Accounts Payable 270,100 850,225 Operating 640,133 1,261,810 Interest Rate Swap 104,868 - Deferred Income Taxes 705,000 705,000 Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 819 786 Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares - - - Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares - - -	Deferred Revenue	10,207,692	10,724,854
Capital expenditures 270,100 850,225 Operating 640,133 1,261,810 Interest Rate Swap 104,868 - Deferred Income Taxes 705,000 705,000 Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 819 786 Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — Additional paid-in capital 147,172,344 143,892,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (98,901) — Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation 136,243,859 132,635,403 Non-controlling interest 3,052,730	Accrued Interest Payable	232,053	500,796
Operating 640,133 1,261,810 Interest Rate Swap 104,868 - Deferred Income Taxes 705,000 705,000 Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity Stockholders' Equity 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Excess A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Additional paid-in capital 147,172,344 143,892,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (98,901) - Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation 136,243,859 132,635,403 Non-controlling interest 3,052,730 5,346,741 Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144	Accounts Payable		
Interest Rate Swap	Capital expenditures	270,100	850,225
Deferred Income Taxes 705,000 705,000 Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — Additional paid-in capital 147,172,344 143,892,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (98,901) — Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation 136,243,859 132,635,403 Non-controlling interest 3,052,730 5,346,741 Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144	Operating	640,133	1,261,810
Tenant Deposits 86,525 70,077 Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 819 786 Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding - - Additional paid-in capital 147,172,344 143,892,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (98,901) - Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation 136,243,859 132,635,403 Non-controlling interest 3,052,730 5,346,741 Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144	Interest Rate Swap	104,868	_
Total Liabilities 121,642,996 118,914,691 Stockholders' Equity 2 Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — Additional paid-in capital 147,172,344 143,892,158 Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (98,901) — Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation 136,243,859 132,635,403 Non-controlling interest 3,052,730 5,346,741 Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144	Deferred Income Taxes	705,000	705,000
Stockholders' Equity Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding ————————————————————————————————————	Tenant Deposits	86,525	70,077
Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and 7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding 819 786 Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — — — — Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Total Liabilities	121,642,996	118,914,691
7,863,930 shares issued and outstanding Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding Additional paid-in capital Deficit Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation Non-controlling interest 139,296,589 137,982,144 Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589	Stockholders' Equity		
Excess stock, \$0.0001 par value, 6,500,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 13,500,000 shares authorized, 8,194,074 and		
outstanding Series A junior participating preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 150,000 shares authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding Additional paid-in capital Deficit Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation Non-controlling interest Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144	· ·	819	786
authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding Additional paid-in capital Deficit Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation Non-controlling interest Total Stockholders' Equity Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144	outstanding	_	
Deficit (10,830,403) (11,257,541) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (98,901) - Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation 136,243,859 132,635,403 Non-controlling interest 3,052,730 5,346,741 Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144	authorized, 0 shares issued and outstanding		
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation Non-controlling interest Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144			143,892,158
Total stockholders' equity—Agree Realty Corporation136,243,859132,635,403Non-controlling interest3,052,7305,346,741Total Stockholders' Equity139,296,589137,982,144			(11,257,541)
Non-controlling interest 3,052,730 5,346,741 Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144			_
Total Stockholders' Equity 139,296,589 137,982,144			
	Non-controlling interest	3,052,730	5,346,741
\$ 260 939 585 \$ 256 896 835	Total Stockholders' Equity	139,296,589	137,982,144
See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.	See accompanying notes to	\$ 260,939,585	\$ 256,896,835

Agree Realty Corporation

Consolidated Statements of Income (Unaudited)

Three Months Ended September 30, 2009 September 30, 2008

Revenues			
Minimum rents	\$	8,596,045 \$	8,339,111
Operating cost reimbursements		597,632	690,265
Other income		7,703	25
Total Revenues		9,201,380	9,029,401
Operating Expenses			
Real estate taxes		472,083	466,443
Property operating expenses		410,088	393,613
Land lease payments		214,800	205,391
General and administrative		1,083,163	1,038,759
Depreciation and amortization		1,427,464	1,366,011
Total Operating Expenses		3,607,598	3,470,217
Income From Operations		5,593,782	5,559,184
Other Income (Expense)			
Development fee income		158,430	-
Interest expense, net		(1,145,605)	(1,377,472)
Total Other Income (Expense)		(987,175)	(1,377,472)
•			
Net Income		4,606,607	4,181,712
Less Net Income Attributable to Non-Controlling Interest		(189,412)	(332,928)
<u> </u>		, ,	
Net Income Attributable to Agree Realty Corporation	\$	4,417,195 \$	3,848,784
		, , ,	, ,
Earnings Per Share – Basic	\$	0.55 \$	0.50
8			
Earnings Per Share – Dilutive	\$	0.55 \$	0.50
Zumingo For Share Zharre	Ψ	ο ιε ε	3.23
Dividend Declared Per Share	\$	0.51 \$	0.50
21/10/10 20/10/00 10/10/10/10	Ψ	οιο 1	3.23
Weighted Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding – Basic		8,040,461	7,677,790
The second of th		5,010,101	1,077,190
Weighted Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding – Dilutive		8,063,717	7,690,538
The spine of the s		0,003,717	7,070,330

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Agree Realty Corporation

Consolidated Statements of Income (Unaudited)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

	ne Months Ended ptember 30, 2009		ne Months Ended ptember 30, 2008
Revenues			
Minimum rents	\$ 25,537,712	\$	24,450,878
Percentage rents	7,777		4,758
Operating cost reimbursements	1,998,940		2,127,347
Other income	20,236		3,274
Total Revenues	27,564,665		26,586,257
Operating Expenses			
Real estate taxes	1,439,544		1,382,620
Property operating expenses	1,201,066		1,347,259
Land lease payments	644,400		544,991
General and administrative	3,332,881		3,264,609
Depreciation and amortization	4,241,822		4,008,729
Total Operating Expenses	10,859,713		10,548,208
Income From Operations	16,704,952		16,038,049
Other Income (Expense)			
Development fee income	158,430		-
Interest expense, net	(3,432,020)		(3,876,525)
Total Other Income (Expense)	(3,273,590)		(3,876,525)
Net Income	13,431,362		12,161,524
Less Net Income Attributable to Non-Controlling Interest	(763,944)		(967,330)
Net Income Attributable to Agree Realty Corporation	\$ 12,667,418	\$	11,194,194
Earnings Per Share – Basic	\$ 1.60	\$	1.46
Earnings Per Share – Dilutive	\$ 1.60	\$	1.46
Dividend Declared Per Share	\$ 1.51	\$	1.50
Weighted Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding – Basic	7,897,899		7,676,787
Weighted Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding – Dilutive	7,909,132	1 0	7,690,096

Agree Realty Corporation

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Unaudited)

Accumulated Additional Other

Other Operations

In addition to its automotive operations and financial services operations, Toyota is involved in a number of other non-automotive business activities. Net sales for these activities totaled ¥1,030 billion in fiscal 2005, ¥896 billion in fiscal 2004, and ¥795 billion in fiscal 2003. The sales to external customers of other operations represented 3.7% of Toyota s net revenues for fiscal 2005. The most significant of Toyota s other operations include pre-fabricated housing, its information technology related businesses, including certain intelligent transport systems and an e-commerce marketplace called Gazoo.com. Substantially all of Toyota s revenues from other operations were derived in Japan.

Pre-fabricated Housing

Toyota is also engaged in the manufacture and sale of prefabricated housing. Toyota has adapted the core production systems and methodologies used in its automotive operations to this business. In order to strengthen its product planning and sales of its prefabricated housing operations, Toyota spun-off its operations and established a subsidiary, Toyota Housing Corporation, in April 2003. In March 2005, Toyota, together with two institutional investors, agreed to jointly invest in Misawa Home Holdings, Inc. pursuant to their request to assist its rehabilitation. The investment takes the form of a subscription of equity shares in the total amount of 25.8 billion yen, of which 10.4 billion yen is subscribed by Toyota. Going forward, Toyota expects to generate

synergies with Misawa in the development, manufacture and sales of housing and to complement one another in terms of sales area and products. Through these activities, Toyota intends to cater to a wide variety of customer needs and to strengthen the housing business of both companies.

Information Technology

Toyota is involved in developing information technology related products and services through joint efforts with certain telecommunication and information services providers. Its primary partner in these development efforts is KDDI Corporation, a domestic telecommunications service provider that offers integrated mobile, domestic and international telecommunications services. Toyota and KDDI Corporation are further strengthening their business relationship in light of the increasing necessity for developing services that are better adapted to existing telecommunications infrastructure. Toyota currently holds an 11.7% of ownership interest in KDDI.

Toyota established Toyota InfoTechnology Center Co., Ltd., a joint venture among its affiliates and KDDI, in January 2001. Toyota InfoTechnology Center, USA., Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the joint venture, was established in April 2001. This joint venture focuses on research and development of advanced information technologies that address market needs. Toyota believes these technologies will be integral to the further development of information services businesses, including intelligent transport systems, and to the application of information technologies to its financial services businesses. Toyota holds a 65% interest in the joint venture.

Toyota also operates a Japanese-language web site, Gazoo.com. The name Gazoo originates from the Japanese word gazo meaning images. Gazoo was established as a membership Internet service linking Toyota, its national dealer network and Gazoo members, and provides information on new and used Toyota automobiles and related services as well as online shopping capabilities. Gazoo has been expanded to offer a wide range of products and services, including information on an increased number of vehicle types offered by Toyota and certain additional service to its credit card members. To further expand its motor vehicle information service, Toyota launched an information service called G-BOOK in Japan in fall 2002 by applying information technology that was developed through Internet information communications services. Toyota has included in its basic services of G-BOOK services such as a theft detection system, location tracking service and operator assistance service to enhance services to its G-BOOK users. This is as a part of Toyota s efforts to offer a lifestyle with automobiles with ease, safety and comfort. Toyota has also licensed its G-BOOK technology to certain other competitors in Japan. In March 2004, Toyota launched its state-of-the-art CRM (customer relationship management) system called the e-CRB (customer relationship building) in Thailand. The e-CRB consists of a membership-based website and an operations system for dealers. The e-CRB system offers its customers a variety of services such as providing information of new vehicles, accepting requests for brochures and estimates and notifying customers when it is time for maintenance by keeping track of the vehicles maintenance history and mileage. Toyota hopes that the e-CRB will serve to facilitate creating a closer and long-lasting relationship with its customers world-wide and is currently considering to gradually expand this service in other countries.

Governmental Regulation, Environmental and Safety Standards

Toyota is subject to laws in various jurisdictions regulating the levels of pollutants generated by its plants. In addition, Toyota is subject to regulations relating to the emission levels, fuel economy, noise and safety of its products. Toyota has incurred significant costs in complying with these regulations and expects it to require significant compliance costs in the future. Toyota s management views leadership in environmental protection as an increasingly important competitive factor in the marketplace.

Vehicle Emissions

Japanese Standards

The Air Pollution Law of Japan and the Road Transportation Vehicle Law regulate vehicle emissions in Japan. In addition, both the Noise Regulation Law and the Road Transportation Vehicle Law provide for noise reduction standards on automobiles in Japan. Toyota s vehicles manufactured for sale in Japan comply with all

27

Japanese exhaust emission and noise level standards. In addition, Toyota is progressing with efforts to attain certification as ultra low emission vehicles for the majority of its automobile models under the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport s Low Emission Vehicle Approval Standard. Under this standard, ultra low emission vehicles must achieve 75% emission reduction against standards implemented in October 2005 by the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport.

U.S. Federal Standards

The federal Clean Air Act directs the Environmental Protection Agency to establish and enforce air quality standards, including emission control standards on passenger cars, light-duty trucks and heavy-duty vehicles. Under current standards applicable to passenger cars and light-duty trucks produced in model years through 2003, manufacturers are obligated to recall vehicles that fail to meet these standards for ten years or 100,000 miles, whichever occurs first. Pursuant to the Clean Air Act, the Environmental Protection Agency determined that it was necessary to tighten standards further and in February 2000 decided to adopt more stringent vehicle emission and fuel economy standards applicable to passenger cars and light-duty trucks produced in model years 2004 and beyond. In the standards adopted for model years 2004 and beyond, manufacturers must guarantee that their vehicles meet the requirements for ten years or 120,000 miles, whichever occurs first. Manufacturers will not be permitted to sell vehicles in the United States that do not meet the new standards. Separate standards for heavy-duty vehicles are also in effect, and are expected to become more stringent.

California Standards

Under the federal Clean Air Act, the State of California is permitted to establish its own, more stringent, emission control standards. As a result, the California Air Resources Board has established its own emission standards, known as the Low Emission Vehicle Program . In late 1998, the California Air Resources Board adopted additional vehicle emissions standards that must be phased in beginning in the 2004 model year. These new standards treat most light trucks the same as passenger cars and require both types of vehicles to meet the new emissions standards of the Low Emission Vehicle Program. As part of the original Low Emission Vehicle Program, the California Air Resources Board also required that a specified percentage of a manufacturer s passenger cars and trucks sold in California for all model years 1998 and after be zero-emission vehicles (vehicles producing no emissions of regulated pollutants). The California Air Resources Board subsequently eliminated the zero-emission vehicles mandate for model years before 2005, and adopted a zero-emission vehicles requirement for model years 2005 and after. This zero-emission vehicles requirement also sets forth certain requirements that advanced technology vehicles such as hybrid cars and alternative fuel vehicles must meet to be recognized as partial zero-emission vehicles . Toyota s battery- powered RAV4 EV compact sport-utility vehicle qualifies as a zero-emission vehicle and the new 2004 model Prius released in 2003 qualifies as a partial zero-emission vehicle under the new zero-emission vehicles requirement adopted by the California Air Resources Board. Toyota intends to continue to develop additional advanced technologies and alternative fuel technologies which will allow other vehicles using such technologies to qualify as zero-emission vehicles or partial-zero-emission vehicles. In July 2002, the California legislature passed new legislation that requires the California Air Resources Board to develop and adopt, by the end of 2004, regulations that achieve the maximum feasible reduction in greenhouse gas emissions. In September 2004, the California Air Resources Board adopted regulations that would require the reduction of greenhouse gas released from passenger

vehicles, light trucks and other noncommercial vehicles from the 2009 model year onward by 20 to 30 percent by the 2016 model year and reported to the California state legislature at the beginning of 2005 that it will adopt and promulgate the regulations. In December 2004, the Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers and the Association of International Automobile Manufacturers, both of which Toyota is a member, filed a lawsuit against the California Air Resources Board seeking injunction against the implementation of the regulation. The lawsuit contends that only the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, and not states, including California, has the authority to regulate carbon dioxide emissions and fuel economy standards.

28

Other States

Other states may adopt California s regulations, including its zero-emission vehicle mandates, by meeting the requirements under the federal Clean Air Act.

The states of Massachusetts, New York, Vermont and Maine have adopted California s Low Emission Vehicle Program, effective with model year 2001 or before. The states of Massachusetts, New York, Vermont and New Jersey have also made decisions to adopt California s zero-emission vehicle requirement in the future.

Canadian and Mexican Standards

Canada has established vehicle emission standards equivalent to the federal standards in the United States, including the heightened requirements that will be applicable to passenger cars and light trucks in model years 2004 and after. Mexico s emission control standards are similar to those applicable in the United States after the 1994 model year.

European Standards

Current vehicle emission control standards applicable in the European Union are generally no more restrictive than U.S. standards. However, the European Council and the European Parliament have adopted a directive that establishes increasingly stringent emissions standards for passenger vehicles and light commercial vehicles. Under this directive, the standards adopted beginning with year 2000 require manufacturers to recall any vehicles which fail to meet the standards for five years or 80,000 kilometers, whichever occurs first. Toyota introduced vehicles complying with this directive in 1999. Under the standards to be adopted beginning with model year 2005, manufacturers will be obligated to meet the more stringent standards for five years or 100,000 kilometers, whichever occurs first. The Prius complies with this directive. Standards for heavy commercial vehicles have been adopted by the European Council and the European Parliament for model years 2005 and thereafter and for model years 2008 and thereafter.

Compliance with new emission control standards will present significant technological challenges to vehicle manufacturers and will likely require significant expenditures. Examples of these challenges include the development of advanced technologies, such as high performance batteries and catalytic converters, as well as the development of alternative fuel technologies. Manufacturers that are unable to develop commercially viable technologies within the time frames established by the new standards will be limited in the number and types of vehicles and engines they are able to sell in their principal markets.

Vehicle Fuel Economy

Japanese Standards

The Law Concerning Rationalization of Energy Usage requires automobile manufacturers to improve their vehicles to meet specified fuel economy standards. Toyota has complied with these regulations in all material respects. The law requires that the actual average fuel economy of gasoline-fueled vehicles for each class based on vehicle weight proposed by each manufacturer complies with the fuel economy standards established thereunder by 2010, and that the actual average fuel economy of diesel-fueled vehicles for each class based on vehicle weight proposed by each manufacturer complies with relevant fuel economy standards by 2005. Toyota is now developing gasoline-fueled and diesel-fueled vehicles that will meet these standards, with the aim of achieving early compliance with these standards for all of its automobiles. Furthermore, Japan has signed the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and has agreed to take steps to restrain the emission of greenhouse gases . Japan ratified the Kyoto Protocol in June 2002, which became effective in February 2005. This protocol requires Japan to reduce its carbon dioxide emissions by 6% during the years 2008 to 2012 as measured from the 1990 base year.

29

U.S. Standards

The Federal Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act requires automobile manufacturers to comply with Corporate Average Fuel Economy standards, commonly referred to as the CAFE standards. Under the CAFE standards, a manufacturer is subject to substantial penalties if, in any model year, its vehicles do not meet those standards. The current CAFE standards are 27.5 miles per gallon for passenger cars and 20.7 miles per gallon for light-duty trucks, including mini-vans and sport-utility vehicles. In April 2003, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration established new CAFE standards for light-duty trucks of 21.0 miles per gallon for 2005 model year vehicles, 21.6 miles per gallon for 2006 model year vehicles and 22.2 miles per gallon for model 2007 vehicles. A manufacturer which meets the CAFE standards earns credits determined by the difference between the actual average fuel economy of its vehicles and the CAFE standards. Credits earned for the three preceding model years and credits projected to be earned for the next three model years can be used to meet CAFE standards in the current model year. Credits earned in respect of passenger cars may not be used for trucks and credits earned in respect of trucks may not be used for passenger cars. Passenger cars are further divided into the two categories Domestic and Import, and credits earned in one category may be not applied toward another category.

Although Toyota has met the current CAFE standards for both passenger cars and light-duty trucks, the enactment of a more stringent standard in 2003 could have a significant impact on Toyota s ability to offer its automobiles for sale in the United States.

Concern over the effect that carbon dioxide emissions may have on global warming has focused attention on the need for reducing fossil energy use, in part by increasing vehicle fuel economy. In November 1998, the United States signed the Kyoto Protocol. This protocol calls for the United States to reduce its carbon dioxide emissions by 7% during the years 2008 to 2012, as measured from the 1990 base year. The United States government currently has not ratified the protocol. However, the United States has been considering ways to achieve the called-for reductions, including more stringent CAFE standards, higher fuel costs and restrictions on fuel usage. In February 2002, the Bush administration released a climate change policy initiative stressing voluntary measures and a cap-and-trade program to stem the growth of greenhouse gas emissions. These actions would be costly to Toyota and could significantly restrict the products it is able to offer in the United States.

In addition, the Energy Tax Act of 1978 imposes a gas guzzler tax on automobiles with a fuel economy rating below specified levels.

European Standards

The European Union has signed the Kyoto Protocol and agreed to reduce carbon dioxide emissions by 8% during the years 2008 to 2012, as measured from the 1990 base year. In early 1999, the European Union entered into a voluntary engagement with the European Automotive Manufacturers Association which establishes an average emissions target of 140 grams of carbon

dioxide per kilometer for new cars sold in the European Union in 2008. That target represents an average reduction in passenger vehicle fuel usage of 25%, measured from 1995 levels. In addition, the European Union has reaffirmed its goal of reducing average carbon dioxide emissions from new passenger cars to 120 grams per kilometer by 2012. As a result, automobile manufacturers have agreed to re-examine in 2003 the level of compliance towards the 2008 goal and whether further reductions are possible by 2012. The Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association and the Korean Automobile Manufacturers Association also entered into a similar voluntary engagement with the European Union with the year 2009 as a target year.

Vehicle Safety

Japanese Standards

In March 2005, regulations of compressed hydrogen gas powered fuel cell vehicles were introduced. The regulations involve technology standards such as those relating to collision, prevention of hydrogen leaks and protection from high-voltage.

30

Regulations relating to pedestrian safety are applicable to new models manufactured after September 2005 and vehicles manufactured after September 2010, except for certain types of vehicles, and the installation of seat belt reminders is required for driver s seats of new models manufactured after September 2005 and for all vehicles manufactured after September 2008. In addition, more stringent regulations on driving visibility standards, offset frontal protection and front underrun protection are also expected to be introduced. All Toyota motor vehicles currently sold in Japan meet or exceed applicable Japanese safety standards.

U.S. Standards

The U.S. National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 requires vehicles and equipment sold in the United States to meet various safety standards issued by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. The Safety Act also authorizes the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration to investigate complaints relating to vehicle safety and to order manufacturers to recall and repair vehicles found to have safety-related defects. The cost of these recalls can be substantial depending on the nature of the repair and the number of vehicles affected.

In 2000, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration issued various motor vehicle safety standards, including an interim final rule specifying performance requirements for advanced airbag systems. The rule imposes a new regimen of tests with stringent new injury criteria, and sets forth a compliance phase in schedule mandating that 20% of all vehicles produced by a manufacturer from September 2003, 65% from September 2004, and 100% from September 2005, meet the new safety standard. These standards add to the cost and complexity of designing and producing new motor vehicles and original motor vehicle equipment. Toyota has complied with the first phase of requirements that took place in September 2003. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration continues to make proposals on subjects such as fuel system crash integrity and universal child restraint anchorages.

The Transportation Recall Enhancement, Accountability and Documentation Act was enacted in the United States on November 1, 2000. This Act requires the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration to upgrade federal motor vehicle safety standards relating to tires based on a dynamic vehicle test that takes into account the rollover propensity of vehicles. It also requires the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration to initiate new rules that enhance its authority to gather information potentially relating to motor vehicle defects. This Act substantially increases the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration s authority to impose civil penalties for noncompliance with regulatory requirements and specifies possible criminal penalties for violations of the federal Fraud and False Statements Act. Under this Act, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration expanded its New Car Assessment Program to implement consumer information programs for vehicle rollover resistance and child restraints and adopted extensive early warning defect reporting requirement in 2002, and will strengthen regulations regarding tire-pressure monitoring systems in 2005.

Toyota actively invests in technologies designed to increase the safety of its vehicles. Toyota is developing technologies to increase the availability of existing safety systems to all segments of the market. These technologies include supplemental restraint system (SRS) airbags, anti-lock braking systems, side airbags, curtain shield airbags, vehicle stability control and other safety features.

European and Other Standards

In Europe, following the White Paper European transport policy for 2010: time to decide adopted in 2001, which declares targeting to halve the number of deaths caused by road accidents by 2010, various groups in different fields are currently conducting research and analyses. In addition, the Road Safety Action Programme adopted by the European Commission in 2003 envisions the reduction in deaths from road accidents by utilizing technological advancement relating to the improvement in vehicle safety. The White Paper and the Action Programme promote the introduction of safety features such as automatic cruise control, speed alert system, intelligent speed limitation devices, alcohol lock, whiplash prevention, collision prevention, universal child

31

restraints (CRS) and seat belt reminders. Depending on the discussions, it is possible that this will have an impact on legislation. Further, based on the White Paper and the Action Programme, regulations relating to indirect vision have been strengthened. The European Union has also passed legislation relating to the safety of not only vehicle passengers but also that of pedestrians.

Vehicle safety regulations in Canada are similar to those in the United States. Countries in South America and Asia have also established vehicle safety regulations. Countries that are members of ASEAN are generally believed to follow regulations promulgated by the United Nations and countries in South America are generally believed to follow those of the United Nations or the United States.

Environmental Matters

Japanese Standards

Toyota s automotive operations in Japan are subject to substantial environmental regulation under the Air Pollution Law, the Water Pollution Control Law, the Noise Regulation Law and the Vibration Control Law. Under these laws, if a business entity establishes or alters any facility that is regulated by these laws, the business entity is required to give prior notice to regulators, and if a business entity discharges or causes exhaust, wastewater, noise or vibration from such facility, the business entity is also required to comply with the applicable standards. Toyota is also subject to local regulations, which in some cases impose more stringent obligations than the Japanese central government requirements. Toyota has complied with these regulations in all material respects. Moreover, under the Waste Disposal and Public Cleaning Law, producers of industrial waste must dispose of industrial waste in the way prescribed in the Waste Disposal and Public Cleaning Law. Toyota has also complied with the Waste Disposal and Public Cleaning Law.

In February 2003, the Soil Contamination Countermeasures Law became effective in Japan. The Soil Contamination Countermeasures Law stipulates the contamination testing and removal measures that are required when land and facilities used to process hazardous materials are converted to residential areas or other public use. In addition, the Law on Recycling of End-of-Life Vehicles was promulgated in July 2002. Under the Law on Recycling of End-of-Life Vehicles, vehicle manufacturers are required to take back and recycle certain materials of end-of-life vehicles and the provisions concerning such obligations of vehicle manufacturers became effective in January 2005.

U.S. Standards

Toyota s assembly, manufacturing and other operations in the United States are subject to a wide range of environmental regulation under the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Pollution Prevention Act of 1990 and the Toxic Substances Control Act. Toyota is also subject to a variety of state legislation that parallels, and in some cases

imposes more stringent obligations than, federal requirements. These federal and state regulations impose severe restrictions on air- and water-borne discharges of pollution from Toyota facilities, the handling of hazardous materials at Toyota facilities and the disposal of wastes from Toyota operations. Toyota is subject to many similar requirements in its operations in Europe and Canada.

Moreover, the Environmental Protection Agency has promulgated more stringent National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Ozone and Particulate Matter, which define strategies needed to attain the new standards. Toyota expects growing pressure in the next several years to further reduce emissions from motor vehicles and manufacturing facilities.

European Standards

In September 2000, the European Union approved a directive that requires member states to promulgate regulations implementing the following by April 21, 2002:

manufacturers shall bear all or a significant part of the costs for taking back end-of-life vehicles put on the market after July 1, 2002 and dismantling and recycling those vehicles. Beginning January 1, 2007, this requirement will also be applicable to vehicles put on the market before July 1, 2002;

32

manufacturers may not use certain hazardous materials in vehicles to be sold after July 2003;

vehicles type-approved and put on the market from three years after the amendment of the directive on type-approval shall be re-usable and/or recyclable to a minimum of 85% by weight per vehicle and shall be re-usable and/or recoverable to a minimum of 95% by weight per vehicle; and

end-of-life vehicles must meet actual re-use of 80% and re-use as material or energy of 85%, respectively, of vehicle weight by 2006, rising respectively to 85% and 95% by 2015.

Currently, there are numerous uncertainties surrounding the form and implementation of the applicable regulations in different European Union member states, particularly regarding manufacturer responsibilities and resultant expenses that may be incurred. All of the member states, other than the ten new member states, have adopted legislation to implement the directive. In addition, Sweden, Denmark and Belgium have existing legislation that partially implements the directive. The ten new member states which joined the European Union in May 2004 are also in the process of adopting legislation to implement the directive.

In addition, under this directive member states must take measures to ensure that car manufacturers, distributors and other auto-related businesses establish adequate used vehicle disposal facilities and to ensure that hazardous materials and recyclable parts are removed from vehicles prior to scrapping. This directive impacts Toyota s vehicles sold in the European Union and Toyota expects to introduce vehicles that are in compliance with such measures taken by the member states pursuant to the directive.

Based on the legislation that has been enacted to date, Toyota has provided for its estimated liability related to covered vehicles in existence as of March 31, 2005. Depending on the legislation that is yet to be enacted by certain member states and subject to other circumstances, Toyota may be required to provide additional accruals for the expected costs to comply with these regulations. Although Toyota does not expect its compliance with the directive to result in significant cash expenditures, Toyota is continuing to assess the impact of this future legislation on its results of operations, cash flows and financial position.

The European Union has also issued directives and made proposals relating to the following subjects on environmental matters:

emission standards that include a framework permitting member states to introduce fiscal incentives to promote early compliance;

reaffirmation of its goal of reducing carbon dioxide emissions; and

reform of rules governing automotive distribution and service. The block exemption on distribution has been amended in that dealers may engage in active sales cross border within the European Union and open additional facilities for sales and services. Additionally, dealers could no longer be required by manufacturers to operate side by side both sales and service facilities.

Toyota believes that its operations are materially in compliance with environmental regulatory requirements concerning its facilities and products in each of the markets in which it operates. Toyota continuously monitors these requirements and takes necessary operational measures to ensure that it remains in material compliance with all of these requirements.

Toyota believes that environmental regulatory requirements have not had a material adverse effect on its operations. However, compliance with environmental regulations and standards has increased costs and is expected to lead to higher costs in the future. Therefore, Toyota recognizes that effective environmental cost management will become increasingly important. Moreover, innovation and leadership in the area of environmental protection are becoming increasingly important to remain competitive in the market. As a result, Toyota has proceeded with the development and production of environmentally friendly technologies, such as hybrid vehicles, fuel-cell vehicles and high fuel efficiency, low emission engines.

33

In addressing environmental issues, based on an assessment of the environmental impact of its products through their life cycles, Toyota as a manufacturer strives to take all possible measures in each life stage of a product, from development through production and sales, and continues to work toward technological innovations to make efficient use of resources and to reduce the burden on the environment.

Research and Development

Toyota s research and development activities focus on the environment, vehicle safety, information technology and product development. For a detailed discussion of the company s research and development policies for the last three years, see Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Research and Development, Patents and Licenses .

The following table provides information for Toyota s principal research and development facilities.

Facility	Principal Activity
Japan	
Toyota Technical Center	Planning, design, vehicle evaluation, development of prototypes
Tokyo Design Research & Laboratory	Design research and development of advanced styling designs
Higashi-Fuji Technical Center	Research and advanced development on powertrains, materials, electronic parts and other matters
Shibetsu Proving Ground	Vehicle testing and evaluation
United States	
Toyota Technical Center, U.S.A., Inc.	Development of the upper body part for a portion of North American manufactured vehicles, adapting vehicles sold in North America to the market, advanced technology research, external affairs for legal and regulatory affairs, certification
Calty Design Research, Inc.	Design development, model production and design survey
Europe	
TMEM R&D Group	Development of the upper body part for a portion of European manufactured vehicles, market tuning for vehicles sold in Europe, advanced technology research, external affairs for legal and regulatory affairs, certification
Toyota Europe Design Development S.A.R.L.	Design development, model production and design survey

Toyota Motorsport GmbH Development of Formula One race cars

Asia Pacific

Toyota Technical Center Asia Pacific

Thailand Co., Ltd

Design of portions of vehicles that are tailored for vehicles sold in Australia and Asia, evaluation

Toyota Technical Center Asia Pacific

Australia PTY, Ltd

Design of portions of vehicles that are tailored for

vehicles sold in Australia and Asia

34

The success of Toyota s research and development activities is a key element of Toyota s strategy. The effectiveness of Toyota s research and development activities is subject to a number of factors, some of which are not in Toyota s control. These factors include the introduction of innovations by Toyota s competitors that may reduce the value of Toyota s initiatives and Toyota s ability to convert its research and development into commercially successful technologies and products.

Components and Parts, Raw Materials and Sources of Supply

Toyota purchases parts, components, raw materials, equipment and other supplies from several competing suppliers located around the world. Toyota works closely with its suppliers to obtain the best supplies. Toyota believes that this policy encourages technological innovation, cost reduction and other competitive measures. No single supplier accounted for more than 5% of Toyota's consolidated purchases of raw materials, parts and equipment during fiscal 2005, except for Denso Corporation, an affiliate of Toyota, which supplied approximately 10% of Toyota's purchases during fiscal 2005. Toyota plans to continue purchases based on the same principle and does not anticipate any difficulty in obtaining supplies in the foreseeable future.

As part of its globalization plan, Toyota is taking steps to increase purchases from both new and existing suppliers outside of Japan. Toyota s largest sources of supply outside Japan are currently located in the United States. In 2004, Toyota launched its IMV Project, a global network designed to supply pickup trucks, multipurpose vehicles and major vehicle components to Southeast Asia, Europe, Africa, Oceania, Central and South America and Middle East from production bases in Thailand, Indonesia, South Africa and Argentina. Toyota believes the network will enhance its overall competitiveness by coordinating Toyota s worldwide development, procurement and production activities. Moreover, Toyota has also been rolling out a new global logistical support system in conjunction with the launch of the IMV Project. This new support system will be used to determine the optimum means and routes of transportation, and to coordinate procurement activities in accordance with production status and the availability of delivery vehicles. This system is designed to further Toyota s globalization efforts by establishing an internal standard for worldwide procurement and distribution in order to reduce production lead times and production costs, thereby ensuring timely delivery to customers. Toyota introduced this new global logistical support system in tandem with the launch of the IMV Project in Thailand and Indonesia in August 2004 and plans to further expand this system on a global basis.

The recent market condition and market price of some raw materials such as steel has shown an upward tendency.

Toyota s ability to continue to obtain supplies in an efficient manner is subject to a number of factors, some of which are not in Toyota s control. These factors include the ability of its suppliers to provide a continued source of supplies and the effect on Toyota of competition by other users in obtaining the supplies.

Intellectual Property

Toyota holds numerous Japanese and foreign trademarks, patents, design patents and utility model registrations. It also has a number of applications pending for Japanese and foreign patents. A utility model registration is a right granted under the laws of certain countries to inventions of less patentability than those which qualify for patents. In general, the effective period for a utility model registration is shorter than that granted for a patent. While Toyota considers all of its intellectual property to be important, it does not consider any one or group of patents, trademarks or utility model registrations to be so important that their expiration or termination would materially affect Toyota s business.

35

Capital Expenditures and Divestitures

Set forth below is a chart of Toyota's principal capital expenditures between April 1, 2002 and March 31, 2005, the approximate total costs of such activity, as well as the location and method of financing of such activity, presented on a by subsidiary basis and as reported in Toyota's annual Japanese securities report filed with the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau.

Description of Activity	Total Cost (billions of yen)	Location	Method of Financing
Investment primarily in manufacturing facilities to undertake model changes by Toyota Motor Corporation	914.3	Japan	Internal funds
Investment primarily in new technology and products by Daihatsu Motor Co., Ltd.	90.1	Japan	Internal funds
Investment primarily in new technology and products by Hino Motors, Ltd.	81.3	Japan	Internal funds
Investment primarily in new technology and products by Toyota Auto Body Co., Ltd.	44.9	Japan	Internal funds
Investment primarily in new technology and products by Toyota Motor Kyushu, Inc.	43.6	Japan	Internal funds
Investment primarily in new technology and products by Kanto Auto Works, Ltd.	36.3	Japan	Internal funds
Investment to promote localization by Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Indiana, Inc.	97.5	United States	Internal funds
Investment to promote localization by Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Kentucky, Inc.	79.5	United States	Internal funds
Investment to promote localization by Toyota Motor Manufacturing Canada, Inc.	70.2	Canada	Internal funds
Investment to promote localization by Toyota Motor Thailand Co., Ltd.	67.7	Thailand	Internal funds
Investment to promote localization by Toyota Motor Manufacturing (UK) Limited	55.5	United Kingdom	Internal funds
Investment to promote localization by Toyota Motor Manufacturing, California Inc.	51.0	United States	Internal funds
Investment to promote localization by Toyota Motor Manufacturing Poland SP.zo.o.	33.4	Poland	Internal funds
Investment to promote localization by Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Alabama,	30.0	United States	Internal funds

Inc.

Investment primarily in leased automobiles by Toyota Motor Credit Corporation			Internal funds
·	1,325.7	United States	and borrowings

36

Set forth below is information with respect to Toyota s material plans to construct, expand or improve its facilities between April 2005 and March 2006, presented on a by subsidiary basis and as reported in Toyota s annual Japanese securities report filed with the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau.

	Total Cost		Method of
Description of Activity	(billions of yen)	Location	Financing
Investment primarily in manufacturing facilities by Toyota Motor Corporation	368.5	Japan	Internal funds
Investment primarily in manufacturing facilities by Toyota Motor Kyushu, Inc.	83.1	Japan	Internal funds
Investment primarily in manufacturing facilities by Daihatsu Motor Co., Ltd.	60.0	Japan	Internal funds
Investment primarily in manufacturing facilities by Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Kentucky, Inc.	54.7	United States	Internal funds
Investment primarily in manufacturing facilities by Toyota Motor Thailand Co., Ltd.	48.5	Thailand	Internal funds
Investment primarily in manufacturing facilities by Kanto Auto Works, Ltd.			
	47.0	Japan	Borrowings and Internal funds

Set forth below is additional information with respect to Toyota s material plans to construct, expand or improve its facilities, presented on a by facility basis.

Texas Plant. Toyota commenced construction of a plant in Texas in October 2003. The plant will be used to produce full-size Tundra pickup trucks, and will have an initial annual production capacity of approximately 150,000 units. The plant is expected to commence operations in 2006. The total cost of this plant is expected to be approximately \$800 million. The construction costs are expected to be financial through internal funds.

Guangqi Engine Plant. In February 2004, Toyota established Guangqi Toyota Engine Co., Ltd. as a joint venture with Guangzhou Automobile Group Co., Ltd. The joint venture will operate a plant that is expected to commence production of engine parts in early 2005 and gasoline engines in fall 2005. The plant is expected to have an initial annual production capacity of 300,000 engines and is expected to produce 25,000 engines during its first year in 2005, all of which will be exported to Japan. The total cost of this plant is expected to be approximately 2.2 billion yuan. Toyota s share of the construction costs has been to date, and are expected to be in the future for the remaining costs, financed through internal funds and loans.

Guangzhou Plant. In September 2004, Toyota established Guangzhou Toyota Motor Co., Ltd., a joint venture with Guangzhou Automobile Group Co., Ltd. The plant operated by the joint venture is expected to commence the production of the Camry in mid-2006 with an initial annual production capacity of 100,000 units. The total cost of this plant is expected to be approximately 3.8 billion yuan. Toyota s share of the construction costs has been to date, and are expected to be in the future for the remaining costs, financed through internal funds and loans.

Alabama Plant. Toyota plans to increase production capacity of engines at its Alabama plant. The plant is expected to commence the production of V6 engines for the Tundra and Tacoma pickup trucks by mid-2005 and increase the production capacity of V8 engines from an annual production capacity of 120,000 units to 270,000 units for the Tundra pickup trucks and the Sequoia sports-utility vehicles by the end of 2006. The total cost of this expansion is expected to be approximately \$270 million. The construction costs have been to date, and are expected to be in the future for the remaining costs, financed through internal funds.

Thailand Plant. In April 2005, Toyota announced the construction of a new automobile manufacturing plant, which will be the third plant in Thailand. The plant is expected to commence the production of the Hilux

37

pickup trucks in the beginning of 2007 with an annual production capacity of 100,000 units. The total cost of this plant is expected to be approximately 15.2 billion bahts. The construction costs are expected to be financed through internal funds.

Russia Plant. In April 2005, Toyota announced the construction of the first automobile manufacturing plant in Russia, following a basic agreement reached with the Russian government and the city of St. Petersburg. The construction of the plant commenced in June 2005. The plant is expected to produce the Camry, the core model sold by Toyota in Russia, with an initial annual production capacity of 20,000 units. The total cost of this plant is expected to be approximately 4 billion rubles. Toyota has not decided how it will finance these construction costs.

Toyota Motor Kyushu Plant. Toyota plans to construct a second production line at Toyota Kyushu plant to increase its domestic production capacity. The line is expected to commence production in September 2005 with an annual production capacity of 200,000 units. The total cost of this expansion is expected to be approximately ¥45 billion. The construction costs are expected to be financed through internal funds.

Toyota Motor Kyushu Engine Plant. Toyota plans to construct a new engine plant at Toyota Kyushu for the production of new engines. The plant is expected to commence production in January 2006 with an annual production capacity of 220,000 engines. The total cost of this expansion is expected to be approximately \(\frac{1}{2}\)28 billion. The construction costs are expected to be financed through internal funds.

Toyota Motor Hokkaido Plant. Toyota plans to construct a new plant at Toyota Motor Hokkaido for the production of new transmissions. The plant is expected to commence production at the end of 2005 with an annual production capacity of 480,000 units. The total cost of this expansion is expected to be approximately ¥30 billion. The construction costs are expected to be financed through internal funds.

Kanto Auto Iwate Plant. Toyota plans to construct a second production line at the Kanto Auto Iwate plant to increase its domestic production capacity. The line is expected to commence production in October 2005 with an annual production capacity of 100,000 units. The total cost of this expansion is expected to be approximately ¥18 billion. The construction costs are expected to be financed through internal funds and loans.

Toyota does not collect information on the amount of expenditures already paid for each plant under construction because Toyota believes that it is difficult and it would require unreasonable effort to identify and categorize each expenditure item with reasonable accuracy as past and future expenditures. Toyota s construction projects consist of numerous expenditures, each of which is continuously being adjusted and incurred in variable and constantly changing amounts as part of the overall work-in-progress.

Seasonality

Toyota has historically experienced slight seasonal fluctuations in unit sales. For each of the past three years, Toyota s unit sales levels have been highest in March of each year, with approximately 11% of annual unit sales generated during that month, and for each of the remaining months, its unit sales have generated approximately 7 to 9% of its annual unit sales.

Legal Proceedings

United States Antitrust Proceedings

In February 2003, Toyota, General Motors Corporation, Ford, DaimlerChrysler, Honda, Nissan and BMW and their U.S. and Canadian sales and marketing subsidiaries, the National Automobile Dealers Association and the Canadian Automobile Dealers Association were named as defendants in purported nationwide class actions on behalf of all purchasers of new motor vehicles in the United States since January 1, 2001. Twenty-six similar

38

actions were filed in federal district courts in California, Illinois, New York, Massachusetts, Florida, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Additionally, 56 parallel class actions were filed in state courts in California, Minnesota, New Mexico, New York, Tennessee, Wisconsin, Arizona, Florida, Iowa, New Jersey and Nebraska on behalf of the same purchasers in these states. As of April 1, 2005, actions filed in federal district courts were consolidated in Maine and actions filed in the state courts of California and New Jersey were also consolidated, respectively.

The nearly identical complaints allege that the defendants violated the Sherman Antitrust Act by conspiring among themselves and with their dealers to prevent the sale to United States citizens of vehicles produced for the Canadian market. The complaints allege that new vehicle prices in Canada are 10% to 30% lower than those in the United States and that preventing the sale of these vehicles to United States citizens resulted in United States consumers paying excessive prices for the same type of vehicles. The complaints seek permanent injunctions against the alleged antitrust violations and treble damages in an unspecified amount. In March 2004, the federal district court of Maine (i) dismissed claims against certain Canadian sales and marketing subsidiaries, including Toyota Canada, Inc., for lack of personal jurisdiction but denied or deferred to dismiss claims against certain other Canadian companies, and (ii) dismissed the claim for damages based on the Sherman Antitrust Act but did not bar the plaintiffs from seeking injunctive relief against the alleged antitrust violations. The plaintiffs have submitted an amended compliant adding a claim for damages based on state antitrust laws and Toyota is now responding to the plaintiff s discovery requests. Toyota believes that its actions have been lawful and intends to vigorously defend these cases.

Other Proceedings

Toyota has various other legal actions, governmental proceedings and other claims pending against it, including product liability claims in the United States. Although the claimants in some of these actions seek potentially substantial damages, Toyota cannot currently determine its potential liability or the damages, if any, with respect to these claims. However, based upon information currently available to Toyota, Toyota believes that its losses from these matters, if any, would not have a material adverse effect on Toyota s financial position, operating results or cash flows.

39

4.C ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

As of March 31, 2005, Toyota Motor Corporation had 297 Japanese subsidiaries and 227 overseas subsidiaries. The following table sets forth for each of Toyota Motor Corporation s principal subsidiaries, the country of incorporation and the percentage ownership and the voting interest held by Toyota Motor Corporation.

	C	Percentage Ownership	D
Name of Subsidiary	Country of Incorporation	Interest	Percentage Voting Interest
Tokyo Financial Services	T	100.00	100.00
Corporation	Japan	100.00	100.00
Hino Motors, Ltd.	Japan	50.21	50.45
Toyota Motor Kyushu, Inc.	Japan	100.00	100.00
Daihatsu Motor Co., Ltd.	Japan	51.32	51.56
Toyota Finance Corporation	Japan	100.00	100.00
Toyota Auto Body Co., Ltd.	Japan	56.08	57.02
Toyota Administa Corporation	Japan	100.00	100.00
Tokyo Toyo-Pet Motor Sales	_		
Co., Ltd.	Japan	100.00	100.00
Kanto Auto Works, Ltd.	Japan	50.46	50.64
Toyota Motor Manufacturing			
North America, Inc.	United States	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Manufacturing,			
Kentucky, Inc.	United States	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor North America,			
Inc.	United States	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Credit			
Corporation	United States	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Manufacturing,			
Indiana, Inc.	United States	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A.,			
Inc.	United States	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Manufacturing			
Canada, Inc.	Canada	100.00	100.00
Toyota Credit Canada Inc.	Canada	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Europe			
S.A./N.V.	Belgium	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Engineering &	. 8		
Manufacturing Europe			
S.A./N.V.	Belgium	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Marketing	Deigiani	100.00	100.00
Europe S.A./N.V.	Belgium	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Italia S.p.A.	Italy	100.00	100.00
Toyota Kreditbank G.m.b.H.	Germany	100.00	100.00
Toyota Deutschland G.m.b.H.	Germany	100.00	100.00
Toyota France S.A.	France	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Finance	Trance	100.00	100.00
(Netherlands) B.V.	Netherlands	100.00	100.00
	remenands	100.00	100.00
Toyota Financial Services	United Vinede	100.00	100.00
(UK) PLC	United Kingdom	100.00	100.00
Toyota (GB) PLC	United Kingdom	100.00	100.00

Toyota Motor Corporation			
Australia Ltd.	Australia	100.00	100.00
Toyota Finance Australia Ltd.	Australia	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Asia Pacific Pte			
Ltd.	Singapore	100.00	100.00
Toyota Motor Thailand Co.,			
Ltd.	Thailand	86.43	86.43
Toyota South Africa Motors			
(Pty) Ltd.	South Africa	100.00	100.00

4.D PROPERTY, PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT

As of March 31, 2005, Toyota and its affiliates produce automobiles and related components through more than 50 manufacturing organizations in 27 countries and regions around the world. The facilities are located principally in Japan, Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, India, Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand, the United States and the United Kingdom.

In addition to its manufacturing facilities, Toyota s properties include sales offices and other sales facilities in major cities, repair service facilities, and research and development facilities.

40

The following table sets forth information, as of March 31, 2005, with respect to Toyota s principal facilities and organizations, all of which are owned by Toyota or its subsidiaries. However, small portions, all under approximately 20%, of some facilities are on leased premises.

Facility or Subsidiary Name	Location	Floor Space (thousand square meters)	Principal Products or Functions
Japan			
Toyota Head Office and Technical Center	Toyota City, Aichi Pref.	1,190	Research and Development
Tahara Plant	Tahara City, Aichi Pref.	1,160	Automobiles
Motomachi Plant	Toyota City, Aichi Pref.	850	Automobiles
Takaoka Plant	Toyota City, Aichi Pref.	710	Automobiles
Tsutsumi Plant	Toyota City, Aichi Pref.	610	Automobiles
Kamigo Plant	Toyota City, Aichi Pref.	550	Automobile parts
Honsha Plant	Toyota City, Aichi Pref.		Automobiles
Kinu-ura Plant	Hekinan City, Aichi Pref.	380	Automobile parts
Myochi Plant	Miyoshi-cho, Aichi Pref.		Automobile parts
Higashi-Fuji Technical	Susono City, Shizuoka Pref.		Research and
Center	•		Development
Daihatsu Motors Co., Ltd.	Ikeda City, Osaka, etc.	970	Automobiles
Hino Motors, Ltd.	Hino City, Tokyo, etc.	920	Automobiles
Toyota Auto Body Co., Ltd.	Kariya City, Aichi Pref., etc.	890	Automobiles
Toyota Motor Kyushu, Inc.	Miyata-cho, Fukuoka Pref.	350	Automobiles
Kanto Auto Works, Ltd.	Susono City, Shizuoka Pref., etc.	310	Automobiles
Outside Japan			
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.	California, U.S.A.	870	Sales facilities
Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Kentucky, Inc.	Kentucky, U.S.A.	700	Automobiles
Toyota Motor Manufacturing, Indiana, Inc.	Indiana, U.S.A.	360	Automobiles
Toyota Motor Manufacturing (UK) Limited	Derbyshire, UK	300	Automobiles
Toyota Motor Manufacturing Canada, Inc.	Ontario, Canada	280	Automobiles

Toyota is constantly engaged in upgrading, modernizing and revamping the operations of its manufacturing facilities, based on its assessment of market needs and prospects. As market conditions and Toyota s business objectives evolve, Toyota adjusts its capacity and utilization by opening, closing, expanding or downsizing production facilities accordingly. As a result, Toyota believes it is difficult and it would require unreasonable effort to track the exact productive capacity and the extent of utilization of each of its manufacturing facilities with a reasonable degree of accuracy. Toyota believes that its manufacturing facilities are generally all operating within normal operating capacity and not substantially below capacity.

As of March 31, 2005, property, plant and equipment having a net book value of approximately ¥112,885 million was pledged as collateral securing indebtedness incurred by Toyota s consolidated subsidiaries. Toyota believes that there does not exist any material environmental issues that may affect the company s utilization of its assets.

Toyota considers all its principal manufacturing facilities and other significant properties to be in good condition and adequate to meet the needs of its operations.

See Business Overview Capital Expenditures and Divestitures for a description of Toyota s material plans to construct, expand or improve facilities.

41

ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

5.A OPERATING RESULTS

All financial information discussed in this section is derived from Toyota's consolidated financial statements that appear elsewhere in this annual report on Form 20-F. The financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Overview

The business segments of Toyota Motor Corporation (the parent company) and its subsidiaries (collectively, Toyota) include automotive operations, financial services operations and all other operations. Automotive operations is Toyota s most significant business segment, accounting for 90% of Toyota s total revenues before the elimination of intersegment revenues and 86% of Toyota s total operating income before the elimination of intersegment revenues and costs for the year ended March 31, 2005. The operating income from automotive operations as a percentage of total operating income decreased by 4% due to an increase in operating income from the financial services operations. Toyota s primary markets based on vehicle unit sales for the year ended March 31, 2005 were: Japan (32%), North America (31%) and Europe (13%).

Automotive Market Environment

The worldwide automotive market is highly competitive and volatile. The demand for automobiles is affected by a number of factors including social, political and general economic conditions; introduction of new vehicles and technologies; and costs incurred by customers to purchase and operate vehicles. These factors can cause consumer demand to vary substantially from year to year in different geographic markets and for different types of automobiles.

The following table sets forth Toyota s consolidated vehicle unit sales by geographical market for the past three fiscal years.

(Thousands of Units)			
Year Ended March 31,			
-	2003	2004	2005

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Japan	2,217	2,303	2,381
North America	1,982	2,103	2,271
Europe	776	898	979
All Other Markets	1,138	1,415	1,777
Oversea total	3,896	4,416	5,027
Total	6,113	6,719	7,408

Toyota s consolidated unit sales in Japan increased during both fiscal 2004 and 2005 as compared to the prior year as the result of the active introduction of new products that met customer needs and the strong sales efforts of domestic dealers despite a decline in the overall domestic market in each of those years. In addition, overseas vehicle unit sales increased in North America, Europe and all other markets due to extensive product offerings that catered to regional needs during fiscal 2004 and 2005.

Toyota s share of total vehicle unit sales in each market is influenced by the quality, price, design, performance, safety, reliability, economy and utility of Toyota s vehicles compared with those offered by other manufacturers. The timely introduction of new or redesigned vehicles is also an important factor in satisfying customer demand. Toyota s ability to satisfy changing customer preferences can affect its revenues and earnings significantly.

42

business.

policies.

The profitability of Toyota s automotive operations is affected by many factors. These factors include:

the mix of vehicle models and options sold,

the level of parts and service sales,

the levels of price discounts and other sales incentives and marketing costs,

the cost of customer warranty claims and other customer satisfaction actions,

the cost of research and development and other fixed costs,

the ability to control costs,

the efficient use of production capacity, and

Changes in laws, regulations, policies and other governmental actions can also materially impact the profitability of Toyota's automotive operations. These laws, regulations and policies include those attributed to environmental matters and vehicle safety, fuel economy and emissions that can add significantly to the cost of vehicles. The European Union has approved a directive that requires manufacturers to be financially responsible for taking back end-of-life vehicles and to take measures to ensure that adequate used vehicle disposal facilities are established and that hazardous materials and recyclable parts are removed from vehicles prior to scrapping. Please see Legislation Regarding End-of-Life Vehicles and Information on the Company Business Overview Governmental Regulation, Environmental and Safety Standards and note 23 to the consolidated financial statements for a more detailed discussion of these laws, regulations and

changes in the value of the Japanese yen and other currencies in which Toyota does

Many governments also regulate local content, impose tariffs and other trade barriers, and enact price or exchange controls which can limit an automaker s operations and can make the repatriation of profits unpredictable. Changes in these laws, regulations, policies and other governmental actions may affect the production, licensing, distribution or sale of Toyota s products, cost of products or applicable tax rates. Toyota is currently one of the defendants in purported national class actions alleging violations of the U.S. Sherman Antitrust Act. For a more detailed description of these proceeding, see note 23 to the consolidated financial statements.

The worldwide automotive industry is in a period of globalization and consolidation, which may continue for the foreseeable future. As a result, the competitive environment in which Toyota operates is likely to intensify. Toyota believes it has the resources, strategies and technologies in place to compete effectively in the industry as an independent company for the foreseeable future.

In November 2002, Toyota acquired an additional ownership interest in Toyota South Africa Motor Company (Toyota South Africa). As a result, Toyota s ownership interest in Toyota South Africa increased by 39.3% to 75.0% and Toyota s consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Toyota South Africa from the end of fiscal 2003. Prior to the acquisition of the additional ownership interest, Toyota South Africa was accounted for using the equity method. Toyota South Africa is primarily engaged in the manufacturing and sale of Toyota vehicles and related parts. Fiscal 2004 is the first full year that Toyota s consolidated financial statements include the operating results of Toyota South Africa. In May 2003, Toyota acquired additional ownership interests in Toyota Auto Body Co., Ltd. (Toyota Auto Body) and Kanto Auto Works, Ltd (Kanto Auto Works). As a result, Toyota s ownership interests in Toyota Auto Body and Kanto Auto Works increased by 2.94% and 1.14% to 50.21% and 50.57%, respectively, and Toyota s consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Toyota Auto Body and Kanto Auto Works from fiscal 2004. Prior to the acquisition of the additional ownership interests, Toyota Auto Body and Kanto Auto Works were accounted for using the equity method. Toyota Auto Body and Kanto Auto Works are primarily engaged in the manufacturing and sale of Toyota vehicles and related parts. In September 2003, Toyota acquired an additional ownership interest in P.T. Toyota Motor Manufacturing Indonesia (TMMIN). As a result, Toyota s ownership interests in TMMIN increased by 46.00% to 95.00% and Toyota s consolidated financial statements include the accounts of TMMIN from the end of fiscal 2004. Prior to the acquisition of the additional ownership interest, TMMIN was accounted

43

for using the equity method. TMMIN is primarily engaged in the manufacturing and sale of Toyota vehicles and related parts. Fiscal 2005 is the first full year that Toyota's consolidated financial statements include the operating results of TMMIN. In October 2004, Araco Corporation (Araco) spun off its automotive manufacturing business that was merged into Toyota Auto Body, while the remaining operations of Araco were merged with Takanichi Co., Ltd. (Takanichi) and Toyoda Boshoku Corporation to become Toyota Boshoku Corporation (Toyota Boshoku). As a result, Toyota's ownership interests in Toyota Boshoku increased to 49.63% and Toyota Boshoku is accounted for using the equity method from the latter half of fiscal 2005. Prior to the merger, Araco and Takanichi were consolidated subsidiaries of Toyota and included their financial results in Toyota's consolidated financial statements. Toyota Boshoku is primarily engaged in the development, manufacturing and sales of all automotive interior system and filter parts.

Financial Services Operations

The worldwide automobile financial services industry is highly competitive. The market for automobile financing has grown as more consumers are financing their purchases, primarily in North America and Europe. As competition increases, margins on financing transactions may decrease and market share may also decline as customers obtain financing for Toyota vehicles from alternative sources.

Toyota s financial services operations mainly include loans and leasing programs for customers and dealers. Toyota believes that its ability to provide financing to its customers is an important value added service, therefore Toyota intends to continue to expand its network of finance subsidiaries in order to offer financial services in more countries.

Toyota s competitors for retail financing and retail leasing include commercial banks, credit unions, and other finance companies. Meanwhile, commercial banks and other captive automobile finance companies also provide competition for Toyota s wholesale financing activities.

Toyota s financial assets increased during fiscal 2005 resulting primarily from the continued expansion of its financial services operations in North America.

The following table provides information regarding Toyota s finance receivables and operating leases as of March 31, 2004 and 2005.

Yen in millions		
March 31,		
2004	2005	

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Finance Receivables		
Retail	¥ 3,643,998	¥ 4,780,250
Finance leases	912,622	758,632
Wholesale and other dealer loans	1,680,907	1,773,440
	6,237,527	7,312,322
Unearned income	(298,153)	(233,417)
Allowance for credit losses	(87,462)	(91,829)
Finance receivables, net	5,851,912	6,987,076
Less Current portion	(2,622,939)	(3,010,135)
Noncurrent finance receivables, net	¥ 3,228,973	¥ 3,976,941
Operating Leases		
Vehicles	¥ 1,387,404	¥ 1,736,238
Equipment	106,376	92,459
	1,493,780	1,828,697
Less Accumulated depreciation	(375,861)	(424,609)
Vehicles and equipment on operating leases, net	¥ 1,117,919	¥ 1,404,088

44

Toyota has continued to originate leases to finance new Toyota vehicles. These leasing activities are subject to residual value risk. Residual value risk arises when the lessee of a vehicle does not exercise the option to purchase the vehicle at the end of the lease. The number of vehicles returned at the end of leases has decreased in recent years. Approximately 50% of vehicles leased by Toyota Motor Credit Corporation, Toyota s financing subsidiary located in the United States, were returned at the end of the applicable lease periods during fiscal 2003 and 2004, compared to a decrease in the return rate to approximately 40% in fiscal 2005 due to a narrowing spread between contractual residual values and end of lease market values. To avoid a loss on a vehicle returned to Toyota at the end of its lease, Toyota must resell or re-lease the vehicle at or above the residual value of the vehicle. If Toyota is unable to recover the residual value of the vehicle, it will incur a loss at the end of the lease, which may offset a portion of the earnings on the lease. To the extent that sales incentives remain an integral part of sales promotions (reducing new vehicle prices and cost of ownership), resale prices of used vehicles and, correspondingly, the fair value of Toyota s leased vehicles could be subject to downward pressure. During fiscal 2004 and 2005, losses have decreased mainly due to a decrease in the number of vehicles returned. See discussion in the Critical Accounting Estimates section regarding Investment in Operating Leases and note 2 to consolidated financial statements regarding the allowance for residual values losses.

Toyota maintains an overall risk management strategy to mitigate its exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and currency exchange rates. Toyota enters into interest rate swap agreements and cross currency interest rate swap agreements to convert its fixed-rate debt to variable-rate functional currency debt. Toyota formally documents relationships between the derivative instrument and the hedged item, as well as its risk-management strategy for undertaking hedge transactions. If Toyota elects fair value hedge accounting, derivative instruments are designated with specific liabilities on Toyota s consolidated balance sheet, and the fair value quarterly change component of each derivative instrument and hedged item is included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness. Most interest rate swap agreements are executed as an integral part of specific debt transactions, achieving designated hedges. Toyota uses cross currency interest rate swap agreements to entirely hedge exposure to currency exchange rate fluctuations on principal and/or interest payments and to manage its exposure to interest rate fluctuations. Certain derivative instruments are entered into to hedge interest rate risk from an economic perspective and are not designated to specific assets or liabilities on Toyota s consolidated balance sheet. Accordingly, unrealized gains or losses related to derivatives that are not designated to specific assets and liabilities on Toyota s consolidated balance sheet are recognized currently. As a result, earnings are impacted by these non-designated derivatives. The impact of recognizing these realized and unrealized gains and losses attributed to non-designated derivatives resulted in a loss, gain and gain to net income for fiscal 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively. Toyota does not use any derivative instruments for trading purposes. See discussion in the Critical Accounting Estimates section regarding Derivatives and Other Contracts at Fair Value , and further discussion in the Market Risk Disclosures section.

In addition, aggregated funding costs can affect the profitability of Toyota's financial services operations. Funding costs are affected by a number of factors, some of which are not in Toyota's control. These factors include general economic conditions, prevailing interest rates and Toyota's financial strength. Funding costs decreased during fiscal 2004 as a result of lower interest rates primarily in the United States and increased during fiscal 2005 as a result of higher interest rates and an increase in borrowings, primarily in the United States.

Toyota launched its credit card business in Japan at the beginning of fiscal 2002. As of March 31, 2004, Toyota had 4.2 million cardholders, an increase of 0.6 million cardholders compared with March 31, 2003, and as of March 31, 2005, Toyota had 4.7 million cardholders, an increase of 0.5

million cardholders compared with March 31, 2004. Corresponding to the increase in cardholders, the credit card receivables at March 31, 2004 increased by \$21.8 billion from March 31, 2003 to \$117.2 billion. The credit card receivables at March 31, 2005 increased by \$27.0 billion from March 31, 2004 to \$144.2 billion.

Other Business Operations

Toyota s other business operations consist of housing including the manufacture and sale of prefabricated homes; information technology related businesses including information technology and telecommunications, intelligent transport systems, GAZOO; marine, biotechnology and afforestation.

45

Toyota does not expect its other business operations to materially contribute to Toyota s consolidated results of operations.

Currency Fluctuations

Toyota is sensitive to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. In addition to the Japanese yen, Toyota is principally exposed to fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar and the euro, and to a lesser extent the British pound and the Australian dollar. Toyota s consolidated financial statements, which are presented in Japanese yen, are affected by foreign currency exchange fluctuations through both translation risk and transaction risk. Changes in foreign currency exchange rates may positively or negatively affect Toyota s revenues, operating costs and expenses, gross margins, operating income, net income and retained earnings.

Translation risk is the risk that Toyota s consolidated financial statements for a particular period or for a particular date will be affected by changes in the prevailing exchange rates of the currencies in those countries in which Toyota does business compared with the Japanese yen. Even though the fluctuations of currency exchange rates to the Japanese yen can be substantial, and, therefore, significantly impact comparisons with prior periods and amongst the various geographic markets, the translation effect is a reporting consideration and does not reflect Toyota s underlying results of operations. Toyota does not hedge against translation risk.

Transaction risk is the risk that the currency structure of Toyota s costs and liabilities will deviate from the currency structure of sales proceeds and assets. Transaction risk relates primarily to sales proceeds from Toyota s non-domestic operations from vehicles produced in Japan.

Toyota believes that the location of its production facilities in different parts of the world has significantly reduced the level of transaction risk. As part of its globalization strategy, Toyota has continued to localize production by constructing production facilities in the major markets in which it sells its vehicles. In calendar 2003 and 2004, Toyota produced 60.9% and 62.9% of Toyota s non-domestic sales outside Japan, respectively. In North America, 61.7% and 63.7% of vehicles sold in calendar 2003 and 2004 were produced locally, respectively. In Europe, 52.6% and 56.7% of vehicles sold in calendar 2003 and 2004 were produced locally, respectively. Localizing production enables Toyota to purchase many of the supplies and resources used in the production process, which allows for a better match of local currency revenues with local currency expenses.

Toyota also enters into foreign currency transactions and other hedging instruments to address a portion of its transaction risk. This has reduced, but not eliminated, the effects of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations, which in some years can be significant. See notes 20 and 21 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding the extent of Toyota s use of derivative financial instruments to hedge foreign currency exchange rate risks.

Generally, a weakening of the Japanese yen against other currencies has a positive effect on Toyota's revenues, operating income and net income. A strengthening of the Japanese yen against other currencies has the opposite effect. The Japanese yen has on average been stronger against the U.S. dollar during fiscal 2004 and 2005. At the end of fiscal 2004 and 2005, the Japanese yen was stronger and weaker, respectively, against the U.S. dollar in comparison to the end of the prior fiscal year. As compared to the euro, the Japanese yen has on average been weaker during fiscal 2004 and 2005. At the end of fiscal 2004 and 2005, the Japanese yen was stronger and weaker, respectively, against the euro compared to the end of the prior fiscal year. See further discussion in the Market Risk Disclosures section regarding Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk .

During fiscal 2004 and 2005, the average value of the yen fluctuated against the major currencies including the U.S. dollar and euro compared with the average value of the previous fiscal year, respectively, as noted above. The operating results excluding the impact of currency fluctuations described in the Results of Operations Fiscal 2005 Compared with Fiscal 2004 and the Results of Operations Fiscal 2004 Compared with Fiscal 2003 show results of net revenues obtained by applying the yen s average exchange rate in the

46

previous fiscal year to the local currency-denominated net revenues for fiscal 2004 and 2005, respectively, as if the value of the yen had remained constant for the comparable periods. Results excluding the impact of currency fluctuations year-on-year are not on the same basis as Toyota's consolidated financial statements and do not conform with U.S.GAAP. Furthermore, Toyota does not believe that these measures are a substitute for U.S.GAAP measures. However, Toyota believes that such results excluding the impact of currency fluctuations year-on-year provide additional useful information to investors regarding the operating performance on a local currency basis

Segmentation

Toyota s most significant business segment is its automotive operations. Toyota carries out its automotive operations as a global competitor in the worldwide automotive market. Toyota s management allocates resources to, and assesses the performance of, its automotive operations as a single business segment on a worldwide basis. Toyota does not manage any subset of its automotive operations, such as domestic or overseas operations or parts, as separate management units.

The management of the automotive operations is aligned on a functional basis with managers having oversight responsibility for the major operating functions within the segment. Management assesses financial and non-financial data such as units of sale, units of production, market share information, vehicle model plans and plant location costs to allocate resources within the automotive operations.

Geographical Breakdown

The following table sets forth Toyota s net revenues from external customers in each geographical market for the past three fiscal years.

		Yen in millions		
	For the	For the years ended March 31,		
	2003	2004	2005	
Japan	¥ 6,621,054	¥ 7,167,704	¥ 7,408,136	
North America	5,929,803	5,910,422	6,187,624	
Europe	1,514,683	2,018,969	2,305,450	
All Other Markets	1,436,013	2,197,665	2,650,316	

Results of Operations Fiscal 2005 Compared with Fiscal 2004

Net Revenues

Toyota had net revenues for fiscal 2005 of ¥18,551.5 billion, an increase of ¥1,256.8 billion, or 7.3%, compared with the prior year. This increase principally reflects the impact of increased vehicle unit sales, increased parts and service sales and increased financings. These increases were partially offset by the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency translation rates particularly against the U.S. dollar. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, net revenues would have been approximately ¥18,846.1 billion during fiscal 2005, a 9.0% increase compared with the prior year. Toyota s net revenues include net revenues from sales of products which increased during fiscal 2005 by 7.3% from the prior year to \(\frac{\pma}{17}\),790.8 billion and net revenues from financing operations which increased 6.1% in fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year to ¥760.7 billion. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, net revenues from sales of products would have been approximately ¥18,062.8 billion, a 9.0% increase, while net revenues from financing operations would have increased approximately 9.3% during fiscal 2005 compared to the prior year to ¥783.3 billion. Geographically, net revenues for fiscal 2005 increased by 3.4% in Japan, 4.7% in North America, 14.2% in Europe and 20.6% in all other markets compared with the prior year. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, net revenues in fiscal 2005 would have increased by 3.4% in Japan, 10.0% in North America, 12.2% in Europe and 21.5% in all other markets compared with the prior year.

47

The following is a discussion of net revenues for each of Toyota s business segments. The net revenue amounts discussed are amounts before the elimination of intersegment revenues.

Automotive Operations Segment

Net revenues from Toyota s automotive operations, which constitute the largest percentage of Toyota s net revenues, increased in fiscal 2005 by ¥1,139.7 billion, or 7.1% compared with the prior year to \(\xi\$17,113.5\) billion. The increase resulted primarily from the approximate \(\xi\$1,300.0\) billion impact attributed to combined net impact of vehicle unit sales growth and changes in sales mix and the impact of increased parts and service sales. These overall increases were partially offset by unfavorable currency fluctuations totaling ¥270.0 billion. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, automotive operations net revenues would have been approximately ¥17,383.5 billion in fiscal 2005, an 8.8% increase compared to the prior year. In fiscal 2005, net revenues in Japan were favorably impacted primarily attributed to vehicle unit sales growth in both the domestic and export markets, which was partially offset by changes in sales mix compared to fiscal 2004. Net revenues in North America were favorably impacted by vehicle unit sales growth, but were partially offset by the impact of foreign currency fluctuations during fiscal 2005. Net revenues in Europe were favorably impacted primarily by vehicle unit sales growth and foreign currency translation rates fluctuations during fiscal 2005. Net revenues in all other markets were favorably impacted, primarily attributed to vehicle unit sales growth due to IMV (Innovative International Multi-Purpose Vehicle), which was launched in fiscal 2004.

Financial Services Operations Segment

Net revenues in fiscal 2005 for Toyota's financial services operations increased by ¥44.3 billion or 6.0% compared to the prior year to ¥781.2 billion. This increase resulted primarily from the impact of a higher volume of financings and the impact of adjustments made by a sales financing subsidiary in the United States for the correction of errors relating to prior periods (see note 24 to the consolidated financial statements), but was partially offset by the impact of unfavorable foreign currency fluctuations during fiscal 2005. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, financial services operations net revenues would have been approximately ¥803.7 billion during fiscal 2005, a 9.1% increase compared with the prior year.

All Other Operations Segment

Net revenues for Toyota s other businesses increased by ¥134.1 billion, or 15.0%, to ¥1,030.3 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. This increase primarily relates to increased production volume and sales attributed to the housing business.

Operating Costs and Expenses

Operating costs and expenses increased by \$1,251.5 billion, or 8.0%, to \$16,879.3 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. The increase resulted primarily from the approximate \$1,100.0 billion impact on costs of products attributed to combined net impact of vehicle unit sales growth and changes in sales mix, a \$72.9 billion increase in research and development expenses, a \$59.8 billion decrease in net gain on the transfer to the government of the substitutional portion of certain employee pension funds in Japan, increased expenses in expanding business operations and increased costs related to the corresponding increase in parts and service sales. These increases were partially offset by approximately \$160.0 billion of cost reduction efforts in fiscal 2005.

In 2001, the Corporate Defined Benefit Pension Plan Law was enacted and allowed a company to transfer the substitutional portion of the obligation to the government. The parent company and certain subsidiaries in Japan applied for an exemption from the payment of benefits related to future employee services with respect to the substitutional portion of their employee pension funds and obtained approval from the Minister of Health, Labor, and Welfare. These companies also applied for approval for the separation of the benefit obligations of

48

the substitutional portion which relates to past employee services. After approval was obtained, the parent company and certain subsidiaries in Japan completed the transfers of the government-specified portion of plan assets relating to the substitutional portion in fiscal 2004. Several additional subsidiaries in Japan also completed the transfers of the government-specified portion of plan assets in fiscal 2005. The gains and losses relating to these transfers were treated in accordance with the Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) No.03-02, Accounting for the transfer to the Japanese Government of the Substitutional Portion of Employee Pension Fund Liabilities.

In connection with these transfers, for fiscal 2004 and 2005, settlement losses relating to the transfer of the substitutional portion was \$213.9 billion and \$74.3 billion, respectively and is reflected in cost of products sold (\$190.1 billion and \$65.9 billion, respectively) and selling, general and administrative expenses (\$23.8 billion and \$8.4 billion, respectively). In addition, the government subsidy representing the difference between the benefit obligations of the substitutional portion and the government-specified portion of plan assets of \$320.9 billion for fiscal 2004 and \$121.5 billion for fiscal 2005, respectively, which were both transferred to the government, reduced selling, general and administrative expenses. The net impact of these items was a reduction of operating expenses by \$47.2 billion during fiscal 2005, which increased by \$59.8 billion compared to a reduction of operating expenses by \$107.0 billion during fiscal 2004. See note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

Continued cost reduction efforts reduced costs and expenses in fiscal 2005 by approximately ¥160.0 billion over what would have otherwise been incurred. These cost reduction efforts relate to ongoing value engineering and value analysis activities, the use of common parts that result in a reduction of part types and other manufacturing initiatives designed to reduce the costs of vehicle production.

Cost of products sold increased by ¥993.9 billion, or 7.4%, to ¥14,500.2 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. This increase (before the elimination of intersegment amounts) reflects an increase of ¥881.6 billion, or 6.8%, for the automotive operations and an increase of ¥112.5 billion, or 14.8%, for the all other operations segment. The increase in cost of products sold for the automotive operations is primarily attributed to the net impact of increased vehicle unit sales and changes in sales mix, the impact of increased parts and service sales, and the impact of the increase in research and development expenses, which were partially offset by the impact of continued cost reduction efforts, the impact of decrease in the settlement losses relating to the transfer to the government of the substitutional portion and the impact of foreign currency fluctuations during fiscal 2005 The increase in cost of products sold for all other operations primarily related to the increase in net revenues.

Cost of financing operations increased by ¥5.7 billion, or 1.6%, to ¥369.8 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. The increase resulted primarily from the impact of increased interest expenses caused primarily by higher interest rates and an increase in borrowings attributed to business expansion in the United States, that was partially offset by the impact of an increase in net gains on derivative financial instruments that are not designated as hedges and are marked-to-market at the end of each period.

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased by ¥251.9 billion, or 14.3%, to ¥2,009.2 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. This increase (before the elimination of

intersegment amounts) reflects an increase of \$324.5 billion, or 21.8%, for the automotive operations, a decrease of \$20.9 billion, or 9.3%, for the financial services operations and an increase of \$3.0 billion, or 2.5%, for all other operations segment. The increase for the automotive operations consisted primarily of the impact from the reduction of gains attributed to the transfer of the substitutional portion of certain employee pension funds to the government and the impact of increased expenses in expanding business operations, which were partially offset by the impact of unfavorable currency fluctuations. The decrease for the financial services operations reflects lower provisions for credit losses specifically in North America due to an improvement in the delinquent loan collection rate and the favorable impact of fluctuations in foreign currency translation rates.

Research and development expenses (included in cost of products sales and selling, general and administrative expenses) increased by \$72.9 billion, or 10.7%, to \$755.1 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. This increase primarily relates to expenditures attributed to the development of

49

environmentally conscious technologies including hybrid and fuel cell battery technology, aggressive developments in advanced technologies relating to collision safety and vehicle stability controls and the impact of expanding new models to promote Toyota strength in a competitive global market to further build up competitive strength in future.

Operating Income

Toyota s operating income increased by \$5.3 billion, or 0.3%, to \$1,672.1 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. Operating income was favorably affected by the combined net impact of vehicle unit sales growth and changes in sales mix, the impact of increased parts and service sales, continued cost reduction efforts, growth in the financial services operations and improvements in all other operations. These increases were partially offset by a reduction in the net gains on the transfer to the government of the substitutional portion of certain employee pension funds, increases in research and development expenses, the impact of business expansion and the unfavorable impact due to currency fluctuations. As a result, operating income decreased to 9.0% for fiscal 2005 compared to 9.6% in the prior year.

During fiscal 2005, operating income (before the elimination of intersegment profits) by significant geographies resulted in a decreased of ¥120.9 billion, or 10.9%, in Japan, and increases of ¥56.5 billion, or 14.5%, in North America, ¥36.0 billion, or 49.8% in Europe and ¥44.3 billion, or 45.7% in all other markets compared with the prior year. The decrease in Japan relates primarily to the impact of a decrease in the net gains on the transfer to the government of the substitutional portion of certain employee funds, increases in research and development expenses and unfavorable currency fluctuations. The decrease was partially offset by the combined net impact of vehicle unit sales growth in both of the domestic and export markets and changes in sales mix and continued cost reduction efforts. The increase in North America relates primarily to the increase in production volume and vehicle unit sales, the impact of cost reduction efforts in the manufacturing operations, increases in the asset base of the financial services operations, and lower provisions for credit losses and the allowance for residual value losses which were partially offset by an increase in expenses attributed to business expansion in North America and the impact of currency fluctuations. The increase in the European market operating income relates mainly to the impact of cost reduction efforts in the manufacturing operations, an increase in production volume and vehicle unit sales and the favorable impact of currency fluctuations, which were partially offset by increases in expenses attributed to expansion of operations. The increase in all other markets relates primarily to the impact of the increase in production volume and vehicle unit sales mainly attributed to the IMV project.

The following is a discussion of operating income for each of Toyota s business segments. The operating income amounts discussed are before the elimination of intersegment profits.

Automotive Operations Segment

Operating income from Toyota s automotive operations decreased by \$66.5 billion, or 4.4%, to \$1,452.5 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. Operating income was

unfavorably affected by the impact of the reduction in net gains attributed to the transfer to the government of the substitutional portion of certain employee pension funds, the increase in research and development expenses, the increase in expenses corresponding to business expansion and currency fluctuations. These decreases were partially offset by the increase in vehicle unit sales, the increase in parts and service sales, and the impact of continued cost reduction efforts.

Financial Services Operations Segment

Operating income from Toyota s financial services operations increased by ¥54.8 billion, or 37.6%, to ¥200.8 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. This increase was primarily due to an increase in the finance receivables asset base, the impact of adjustments made by a sales financing subsidiary for the

50

correction of errors relating to prior periods (see note 24 to the consolidated financial statements), the impact of lower provisions for credit losses and the allowance for residual value losses in the United States. These increases were partially offset by the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency translation rates.

All Other Operations Segment

Operating income from Toyota s other businesses increased by ¥18.5 billion, or 121.3% to ¥33.7 billion during fiscal 2005. This increase primarily relates to increased production volume and sales attributed to the housing business.

Other Income and Expenses

Interest and dividend income increased by \$11.9 billion, or 21.4%, to \$67.5 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year due to an increase in investment securities in the United States subsidiary.

Interest expense decreased by \\$1.8 billion, or 8.5\%, to \\$18.9 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year due to a decrease in borrowings in the automotive operations segment.

Foreign exchange gains, net decreased by ¥16.7 billion, or 43.9%, to ¥21.4 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. Foreign exchange gains and losses include the differences between the value of foreign currency denominated sales translated at prevailing exchange rates and the value of the sales amounts settled during the year, including those settled using forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

Other income, net decreased by ¥13.3 billion, or 51.7%, to ¥12.4 billion during fiscal 2005 due to an increase in donations paid to educational institutions.

Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes decreased ¥23.4 billion in fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year primarily due to the decrease in income before income taxes. In addition, the provision decreased as a result of the reduction in the effective tax rate for fiscal 2005, which decreased to 37.5% from 38.6% for the prior year mainly attributed to the reduction in the statutory tax rate in Japan.

Minority Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries and Equity in Earnings of Affiliated Companies

Minority interest in consolidated subsidiaries increased by ¥22.3 billion to ¥64.9 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. This increase was mainly due to favorable operating results at consolidated subsidiaries.

Equity in earnings of affiliated companies during fiscal 2005 increased by ¥19.2 billion to ¥139.4 billion compared with the prior year due to an increase in net income attributable to favorable operations at the affiliated companies, which were partially offset by the decrease in the net gain on the transfer to the government of the substitutional portion of an employee pension fund of affiliated companies in Japan.

Net Income

Toyota s net income increased by \$9.2 billion, or 0.8%, to \$1,171.2 billion during fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year.

Other Comprehensive Income and Loss

Other comprehensive income decreased by ¥275.8 billion to ¥123.9 billion for fiscal 2005 compared with the prior year. This change resulted primarily from a decrease in unrealized holding gains on securities during

51

fiscal 2005 of ¥38.4 billion compared with unrealized holding gains of ¥329.7 billion in the prior year reflected by the recovery of the Japanese stock exchange market and the lower gain adjustment in the minimum pension liability component during fiscal 2005 of ¥9.8 billion compared to a ¥273.3 billion gain adjustment in the prior year due to the transfer to the government of the substitutional portion of employee pension funds of primarily the parent company. These declines in the other comprehensive income were partially offset by the foreign currency translation adjustments, which resulted in a ¥75.7 billion of gains in fiscal 2005 compared with losses of ¥203.3 billion in the prior year.

Results of Operations Fiscal 2004 Compared with Fiscal 2003

Net Revenues

Toyota had net revenues for fiscal 2004 of \(\xi\$17,294.7 billion, an increase of \(\xi\$1,793.2 billion, or 11.6%, compared with the prior year. This increase principally reflects the impact of increased vehicle unit sales, the consolidation of the results of subsidiaries previously accounted for on the equity basis, increased parts and service sales and the impact of increased financings. These increases were partially offset by the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency translation rates particularly against the U.S. dollar. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, net revenues would have been approximately ¥17,554.3 billion during fiscal 2004, a 13.2% increase compared with the prior year. Toyota s net revenues include net revenues from sales of products which increased during fiscal 2004 by 12.1% to ¥16,578.0 billion compared to the prior year and net revenues from financing operations which increased during fiscal 2004 by 1.3% to ¥716.7 billion compared with the prior year. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, net revenues from sales of products would have been approximately ¥16,809.1 billion, a 13.6% increase, and net revenues from financing operations would have been approximately ¥745.2 billion, a 5.3% increase, during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. Net revenues for fiscal 2004 increased by 8.3% in Japan, 33.3% in Europe and 53.0% in all other markets and decreased by 0.3% in North America compared with the prior year. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, net revenues would have increased by 8.3% in Japan, 7.1% in North America, 25.3% in Europe and 48.9% in all other markets compared with the prior year.

The following is a discussion of net revenues for each of Toyota s business segments. The net revenue amounts discussed are amounts before the elimination of intersegment revenues.

Automotive Operations Segment

Net revenues from Toyota s automotive operations constitute the largest percentage of Toyota s net revenues and increased by \$1,662.3 billion, or 11.6%, to \$15,973.8 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. The increase resulted primarily from the approximately \$1,300.0 billion impact attributed to increased vehicle unit sales, the \$420.0 billion impact attributed to the consolidation of the results of subsidiaries previously accounted for on the equity basis, as discussed in note 5 to the consolidated financial statements, and increased parts and service sales.

These increases were partially offset by the ¥230.0 billion impact of foreign currency translation rates fluctuations. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, automotive operations revenues would have been approximately ¥16,205.2 billion during fiscal 2004, a 13.2% increase compared to the prior year. Net revenues in Japan were favorably impacted by vehicle unit sales growth in both of the domestic and export markets, that were offset by lower average unit sales prices resulting from the continuing market shift in Japan to lower priced vehicles during fiscal 2004. Net revenues in North America were favorably impacted by vehicle unit sales growth, but were partially offset by the negative impact of foreign currency fluctuations during fiscal 2004. Net revenues in Europe were favorably impacted by combined net impact of vehicle unit sales growth and changes in sales mix, and foreign currency translation rate fluctuations during fiscal 2004. Net revenues in all other markets were favorably impacted by vehicle unit sales growth, but were partially offset by the lower average unit sales price.

52

Financial Services Operations Segment

Net revenues for Toyota's financial services operations increased by ¥12.0 billion, or 1.6%, to ¥736.9 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. This increase resulted primarily from the impact of a higher volume of financings and the impact of expansion of the credit card business in Japan that was partially offset by the impact of foreign currency translation rates fluctuations during fiscal 2004. Eliminating the difference in the yen value used for translation purposes, financial services operations net revenues would have been approximately ¥765.0 billion during fiscal 2004, a 5.5% increase compared with the prior year.

All Other Operations Segment

Net revenues for Toyota s other businesses increased by ¥101.0 billion, or 12.7%, to ¥896.2 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. This increase resulted primarily from the impact of increased production volume and sales from the housing business.

Operating Costs and Expenses

Operating costs and expenses increased by \$1,398.0 billion, or 9.8%, to \$15,627.9 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. The increase is comprised of approximately \$1,000.0 billion, primarily from the impact on cost of products attributed to increased vehicle unit sales, a \$470.0 billion impact from the consolidation of the results of subsidiaries previously accounted for on the equity basis, a \$110.0 billion impact of increase in labor costs, and the impact of increased parts and service sales. These increases were partially offset by the approximate \$230.0 billion impact of cost reduction efforts and a \$107.0 billion net gain on the transfer of the substitutional portion of certain employee pension funds in Japan.

In 2001, the Corporate Defined Benefit Pension Plan Law was enacted and allowed a company to transfer the substitutional portion of the obligation to the government. The parent company and certain subsidiaries in Japan applied for an exemption from the payment of benefits related to future employee services with respect to the substitutional portion of their employee pension funds and obtained approval from the Minister of Health, Labor, and Welfare. These companies also applied for approval for the separation of the benefit obligations of the substitutional portion which relates to past employee services. After approval was obtained, the parent company and certain subsidiaries completed the transfer of the government-specified portion of plan assets relating to the substitutional portion in fiscal 2004. In accordance with the Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) No. 03-02, Accounting for the transfer to the Japanese Government of the Substitutional Portion of Employee Pension Fund Liabilities, settlement losses relating to the transfer of the substitutional portion was ¥213.9 billion and is reflected in cost of products sold (¥190.1 billion) and selling, general and administrative expenses (¥23.8 billion) for fiscal 2004. In addition, the government subsidy representing the difference between the benefit obligations of the substitutional portion and the government-specified portion of plan assets of ¥320.9 billion transferred to the government reduced selling, general and administrative expenses. The net impact of these items was a reduction of operating expenses by ¥107.0 billion during fiscal 2004.

See note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

Continued cost reduction efforts reduced costs and expenses for fiscal 2004 by approximately \(\frac{2}{3}230.0\) billion over what would have otherwise been incurred. These cost reduction efforts relate to ongoing value engineering and value analysis activities, the use of common parts that results in a reduction of part types and other manufacturing initiatives designed to reduce the costs of vehicle production.

Cost of products sold increased by \$1,592.1 billion, or 13.4%, to \$13,506.3 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. This increase (before the elimination of intersegment amounts) reflects an increase of \$1,485.3 billion, or 12.9%, for the automotive operations and an increase of \$92.5 billion, or 13.8%, for the all other operations segment. The increase in cost of products sold for the automotive operations is primarily due to the combined net impact of increased vehicle unit sales and changes in sales mix, the consolidation of the results of subsidiaries previously accounted for on the equity basis, the impact of increased parts and service sales, the

53

increase in research and development expenses and settlement loss on transfer of the substitutional portion of the employee pension fund that was partially offset by the impact of continued cost reduction efforts and the impact of foreign currency translation rates fluctuations during fiscal 2004.

Cost of financing operations decreased by ¥59.7 billion, or 14.1%, to ¥364.2 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. The decrease resulted primarily from the impact of gains on derivative financial instruments that are not designated as hedges and are marked-to-market at the end of each period, the impact of decreased interest expenses caused primarily by lower interest rates in the United States and the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency translation rates.

The cost of all other operations increased $\S90.3$ billion, or 11.4% during fiscal 2004 compared to the prior year. The increase results from the increase in net revenues from Toyota's other businesses.

Selling, general and administrative expenses (after the elimination of intersegment amounts) decreased by ¥134.4 billion, or 7.1%, to ¥1,757.4 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. This decrease (before the elimination of intersegment amounts) reflects a decrease of ¥95.0 billion, or 6.0%, for the automotive operations, a decrease of ¥43.7 billion, or 16.3%, for the financial services operations and a decrease of ¥2.3 billion, or 1.9%, for the other operations segment. The decrease for the automotive operations consisted primarily of the impact of continued cost reduction efforts, the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency translation rates and the government subsidy relating to the transfer of the substitutional portion of certain employee pension funds that was partially offset by the impact of increased labor costs arising from the expansion of operations overseas and increases in advertising costs. The decrease for the financial services operations results from lower provisions for credit losses especially in North America due to an improvement in the delinquent loan collection rate and the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency translation rates.

Research and development expenses (included in cost of products sales and selling, general and administrative expenses) increased by ¥13.8 billion, or 2.1%, to ¥682.2 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year, as a result of the impact of research related to anticipatory, advanced and environmental technologies with a central focus on the development of a fuel cell battery and the impact of expanding new models to promote Toyota's strength in a competitive global market for the future.

Operating Income

Toyota s operating income increased by ¥395.2 billion, or 31.1%, to ¥1,666.8 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. Operating income was favorably affected primarily by vehicle unit sales growth, the impact of increased parts and service sales, continued cost reduction efforts, net gains on the transfer of the substitutional portion of certain employee pension funds and the consolidation of the results of subsidiaries previously accounted for on the equity basis. These increases were partially offset by increases in labor costs and advertising costs. As a result,

operating income as a percentage of revenue increased to 9.6% for fiscal 2005 compared to 8.2% in the prior years.

During fiscal 2004, operating income (before the elimination of intersegment profits) increased by \$163.8 billion, or 17.4%, in Japan, \$111.0 billion, or 39.6%, in North America, \$64.2 billion, or 772.7% in Europe and \$51.3 billion, or 112.4% in all other markets compared with the prior year. The increase in Japan relates primarily to the impact of increased production volume and vehicle unit sales, continued cost reduction efforts, the impact of the net gains on the transfer of the substitutional portion of certain employee funds and the consolidation of the results of subsidiaries previously accounted for on the equity basis. These increases were partially offset by the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency translation rates against Toyota s non-domestic sales produced in Japan. The increase in North America relates primarily to the increase in production volume and vehicle unit sales, the impact of cost reduction efforts of manufacturing companies, lower provisions for credit losses and the impact of unrealized gains on interest rate swaps held by sales financing subsidiaries, that were partially offset by the negative impact of the exchange rate of the yen against the U.S. dollar. The increase in the European market relates mainly to the impact of cost reduction efforts of manufacturing companies, an

54

increase in production volume and vehicle unit sales, the impact of changes in sales mix and a favorable exchange rate of the yen against the Euro, that was partially offset by the increase in labor costs due to the expansion of operations. The increase in other markets relates primarily to the impact of the increase in production volume and vehicle unit sales mainly in Asia and a general improvement in other markets.

The following is a discussion of operating income for each of Toyota s business segments. The operating income amounts discussed are before the elimination of intersegment profits.

Automotive Operations Segment

Operating income from Toyota's automotive operations increased by \(\frac{\text{272.1}}{2.1}\) billion, or 21.8%, to \(\frac{\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\frac{\text{\$\xititt{\$\text{\$\t

Financial Services Operations Segment

Operating income from Toyota's financial services operations increased by ¥115.7 billion, or 381.4%, to ¥146.0 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. This increase was primarily due to the impact of gains on derivative financial instruments, lower provisions for credit losses, an increase in the finance receivables asset base, the decrease in interest expenses attributed to lower interest rates on borrowings in the United States and the increase in the number of credit cards issued in Japan. These increases were partially offset by the unfavorable fluctuations in the U.S. dollar exchange rate against the yen.

All Other Operations Segment

Operating income from Toyota's other businesses increased by ¥10.7 billion, or 236.7% to ¥15.2 billion during fiscal 2004. This increase primarily relates to increased revenue from the prefabricated housing business.

Other Income and Expenses

Interest and dividend income increased by ¥3.0 billion, or 5.6%, to ¥55.6 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year due to an increase in investment securities in the United States subsidiary, which was partially offset by lower interest rates in the United States.

Interest expense decreased by \$9.8 billion, or 32.0%, to \$20.7 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year due to a decrease in borrowings in the automotive segment and lower interest rates in the United States.

Foreign exchange gain, net increased by \(\frac{\pmathbf{\text{2}}}{2.6}\) billion, or 7.3%, to \(\frac{\pmathbf{\text{3}}}{3.2}\) billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. Foreign exchange gain and loss include the differences between the value of foreign currency denominated sales translated at prevailing exchange rates and the value of the sales amounts settled during the year, including those settled using forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

Other gain and loss changed to a gain of ¥25.8 billion from a loss of ¥102.8 billion in the prior year. During fiscal 2003, there were losses of ¥111.3 billion relating to other-than temporary impairments on investment securities. During fiscal 2004, there were no material impairments on investment securities primarily attributed to the more favorable stock market conditions in Japan.

55

Income Taxes

Provision for income taxes increased by ¥164.3 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year, primarily as a result of the increase in income before income taxes and an increased provision for taxes on undistributed earnings of affiliated companies accounted for by the equity method. The effective tax rate for fiscal 2004 decreased to 38.6% from 42.1% for the prior year due to the reduction in valuation allowances and an increase in certain tax credits.

Minority Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries and Equity in Earnings of Affiliated Companies

Minority interest in consolidated subsidiaries increased by ¥31.1 billion to ¥42.6 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. This increase was mainly due to the consolidation of the results of subsidiaries previously accounted for on the equity basis.

Equity in earnings of affiliated companies during fiscal 2004 increased by ¥67.4 billion to ¥120.2 billion compared with the prior year due to an increase in net income as a result of favorable operations at most of the affiliated companies, a net gain on the transfer of the substitutional portion of an employee pension fund of an affiliate company in Japan, partially offset by the acquisition and consolidation of certain affiliate companies.

Net Income

Toyota s net income increased by \qquad \text{411.1 billion, or 54.8%, to \qquad \text{11.162.0 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year.}

Other Comprehensive Income and Loss

Other comprehensive income and loss increased by \$736.6 billion to an income of \$399.7 billion during fiscal 2004 compared with the prior year. This change resulted primarily from an increase in unrealized holding gains on securities during fiscal 2004 of \$329.7 billion compared with unrealized holding losses of \$26.5 billion in the prior year due to favorable market conditions in Japan and minimum pension liability adjustments during fiscal 2004, which resulted in a \$273.3 billion gain adjustment compared with a \$171.9 billion loss adjustment in the prior year due to the transfer of the substitutional portion of certain employee pension funds, an increase in cash contributions to the plans, and the increase in the market value of assets of the plans, offset by an increase in the losses for foreign currency translation adjustments during fiscal 2004 of \$203.3 billion compared with a losses of \$139.3 billion in the prior year.

Related Party Transactions

Toyota does not have any significant related party transactions other than transactions with affiliated companies in the ordinary course of business as described in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

Legislation Regarding End-of-Life Vehicles

In September 2000, the European Union approved a directive that requires member states to promulgate regulations implement the following by April 21, 2002:

manufacturers shall bear all or a significant part of the costs for taking back end-of-life vehicles put on the market after July 1, 2002 and dismantling and recycling those vehicles. Beginning January 1, 2007, this requirement will also be applicable to vehicles put on the market before July 1, 2002;

manufacturers may not use certain hazardous materials in vehicles sold after July 2003;

vehicles type-approved and put on the market from three years after the amendment of the directive on type-approval shall be re-usable and/or recyclable to a minimum of 85% by weight per vehicle and shall be re-usable and/or recoverable to a minimum of 95% by weight per vehicle; and

56

end-of-life vehicles must meet actual re-use of 80% and re-use as material or energy of 85%, respectively, of vehicle weight by 2006, rising respectively to 85% and 95% by 2015.

See note 23 to the consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements in the United States

In November 2004, FASB issued FAS No. 151, Inventory Costs—an amendment of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4 (FAS 151). FAS 151 amends the guidance in ARB No. 43, Chapter 4, Inventory Pricing, to clarify the accounting for abnormal amounts of idle facility expense, freight, handling costs, and wasted material (spoilage). Paragraph 5 of ARB 43, Chapter 4, previously stated that . . . under some circumstances, items such as idle facility expense, excessive spoilage, double freight, and rehandling costs may be so abnormal as to require treatment as current period charges. FAS 151 requires that those items be recognized as current-period charges regardless of whether they meet the criterion of so abnormal. In addition, this Statement requires that allocation of fixed production overheads to the costs of conversion be based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. FAS 151 is effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. Management does not expect this statement to have a material impact on Toyota s consolidated financial statements.

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued FAS No. 123(R), Share-Based Payment (revised 2004) (FAS 123(R)). FAS 123(R) is a revision of FASB Statement No. 123, Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation (FAS 123), supersedes APB Opinion No. 25, Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees (APB 25), and its related implementation guidance. FAS 123(R) requires a public entity to measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. That cost will be recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award. FAS 123(R) also requires a public entity to initially measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of liability instruments based on its current fair value; the fair value of that award will be remeasured subsequently at each reporting date through the settlement date. Changes in fair value will be recognized as compensation cost over that period. Although Toyota is required to implement the standard as of the beginning of the first interim or annual period that begins after June 15, 2005 under Statement No. 123(R), the Securities and Exchange Commission has amended the compliance date and Toyota is required to adopt the Standard at the beginning of its next fiscal year, instead of the next reporting period, that begins after June 15, 2005. Management does not expect this statement to have a material impact on Toyota s consolidated financial statements.

In December 2004, FASB issued FAS No. 153, Exchanges of Nonmonetary Assets an amendment of APB Opinion No. 29 (FAS 153). The guidance in APB Opinion No. 29, Accounting for Nonmonetary Transactions, is based on the principle that exchanges of nonmonetary assets should be measured based on the fair value of the assets exchanged. The guidance in that Opinion; however, included certain exceptions to that principle. FAS 153 amends Opinion No. 29 to eliminate the exception for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with a general exception for exchanges of nonmonetary assets that do not have commercial substance. A nonmonetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change significantly as a result of the exchange. FAS 153 is

effective for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005. Management does not expect this statement to have a material impact on Toyota s consolidated financial statements.

In March 2005, FASB issued the FASB Interpretation No. 47, Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143 (FIN 47). This Interpretation clarifies that the term conditional asset retirement obligation as used in FASB Statement No. 143, Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations, refers to a legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. FIN 47 requires a company to recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. The fair value of a liability for the

57

conditional asset retirement obligation should be recognized when incurred. FIN 47 is effective no later than the end of fiscal years ending after December 15, 2005. Management does not expect this statement to have a material impact on Toyota s consolidated financial statements.

In May 2005, FASB issued FAS No. 154, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections a replacement of APB No. 20 and FAS No. 3 (FAS 154). FAS 154 replaces APB Opinion No. 20, Accounting Changes, and FASB Statement No. 3, Reporting Accounting Changes in Interim Financial Statements, and changes the requirements for the accounting for and reporting of a change in accounting principle. FAS 154 applies to all voluntary changes in accounting principle. It also applies to changes required by an accounting pronouncement when the pronouncement does not include specific transition provisions. APB Opinion 20 previously required that most voluntary changes in accounting principle be recognized by including in net income of the period of the change the cumulative effect of changing to the new accounting principle. FAS 154 requires retrospective application to prior periods financial statements of changes in accounting principle. FAS 154 is effective for accounting changes and corrections of errors made in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2005. The impact of applying FAS 154 will depend on the change, if any, that Toyota may identify and record in future period.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The consolidated financial statements of Toyota are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The preparation of these financial statements requires the use of estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the periods presented. Toyota believes that of its significant accounting policies, the following may involve a higher degree of judgments, estimates and complexity:

Product Warranty

Toyota generally warrants its products against certain manufacturing and other defects. Product warranties are provided for specific periods of time and/or usage of the product and vary depending upon the nature of the product, the geographic location of the sale and other factors. All product warranties are consistent with commercial practices. Toyota provides a provision for estimated product warranty costs as a component of cost of sales at the time the related sale is recognized. The accrued warranty costs represent management s best estimate at the time of sale of the total costs that Toyota will incur to repair or replace product parts that fail while still under warranty. The amount of accrued estimated warranty costs is primarily based on historical experience as to product failures as well as current information on repair costs. The amount of warranty costs accrued also contains an estimate of warranty claim recoveries to be received from suppliers. The foregoing evaluations are inherently uncertain, as they require material estimates and some products warranties extend for several years. Consequently, actual warranty costs will differ from the estimated amounts and could require additional warranty provisions. If these factors require a significant increase in Toyota s accrued estimated warranty costs, it would negatively affect future operating results of the automotive operations.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts and Credit Losses

Natures of estimates and assumptions

Sales financing and finance lease receivables consist of retail installment sales contracts secured by passenger cars and commercial vehicles. Collectibility risks include consumer and dealer insolvencies and insufficient collateral values (less costs to sell) to realize the full carrying values of these receivables. As a matter of policy, Toyota maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts and credit losses representing Toyota management s estimate of the amount of asset impairment in the portfolios of finance, trade and other receivables. Toyota determines the allowance for doubtful accounts and credit losses based on a systematic, ongoing review and evaluation performed as part of the credit-risk evaluation process, historical loss experience, the size and composition of the portfolios, current economic events and conditions, the estimated fair value and

58

adequacy of collateral and other pertinent factors. This evaluation is inherently judgmental and requires material estimates, including the amounts and timing of future cash flows expected to be received, which may be susceptible to significant change. Although management considers the allowance for doubtful accounts and credit losses to be adequate based on information currently available, additional provisions may be necessary due to (i) changes in management estimates and assumptions about asset impairments, (ii) information that indicates changes in expected future cash flows, or (iii) changes in economic and other events and conditions. To the extent that sales incentives remain an integral part of sales promotion with the effect of reducing new vehicle prices, resale prices of used vehicles and, correspondingly, the collateral value of Toyota's sales financing and finance lease receivables could experience further downward pressure. If these factors require a significant increase in Toyota s allowance for doubtful accounts and credit losses, it could negatively affect future operating results of the financial services operations. The level of credit losses, which impacts larger on Toyota s results of operations, is influenced primarily by two factors, which are frequency of occurrence and loss severity. For evaluation purposes, exposures to credit loss are segmented into the two primary categories of consumer and dealer . Toyota s consumer portfolio consists of smaller balance homogenous retail finance receivables and lease earning assets. Dealer portfolio consists of wholesale and other dealer financing. The overall allowance for credit losses is evaluated at least quarterly, considering a variety of assumptions and factors to determine whether reserves are considered adequate to cover probable losses.

Sensitivity analysis

The level of credit losses, which could significantly impact Toyota's results of operations, is influenced primarily by two factors: frequency of occurrence and loss severity. The overall allowance for credit losses is evaluated at least quarterly, considering a variety of assumptions and factors to determine whether reserves are considered adequate to cover probable losses. The following table illustrates the effect of an assumed change in expected loss severity, which we believe is one of the key critical estimates for determining the allowance for credit losses, assuming all other assumptions are held consistent. The table below represents the impact on the allowance for credit losses in Toyota's financial services operations as any change impacts most significantly on the financial services operations.

	Yen i	n millions	
	Effect on	the allowance	
	for cr	edit losses	
		as of March 31, 2005	
		1.001	
10 percent increase in expected loss severity	¥	4,081	

Investment in Operating Leases

Natures of estimates and assumptions

Vehicles on operating leases, where Toyota is the lessor, is valued at acquisition cost and depreciated over its estimated useful life using the straight-line method to its estimated residual value. Toyota utilizes industry published information and its own historical experience to determine estimated residual values for these vehicles. Toyota evaluates the recoverability of the carrying values of its leased vehicles for impairment when there are indications of declines in residual values, and if impaired, Toyota recognizes an allowance for its residual values. In addition, to the extent that sales incentives remain an integral part of sales promotion with the effect of reducing new vehicle prices, resale prices of used vehicles and, correspondingly, the fair value of Toyota s leased vehicles could be subject to downward pressure. If resale prices of used vehicles decline, future operating results of the financial services operations are likely to be adversely affected by incremental charges to reduce estimated residual values. Throughout the life of the lease, management performs periodic evaluations of estimated end-of-term market values to determine whether estimates used in the determination of the contractual residual value are still considered reasonable. Factors affecting the estimated residual value at lease maturity include, but are not limited to, new vehicle incentive programs, new vehicle pricing, used vehicle supply, projected vehicle return rates, and projected loss severity. The vehicle return rate represents the number of leased vehicles returned at contract maturity and sold by Toyota during the period as a percentage of the number of lease contracts that, as

59

of their origination dates, were scheduled to mature in the same period. A higher rate of vehicle returns exposes Toyota to higher potential losses incurred at lease termination. Loss severity is the extent to which the end-of-term market value of a lease is less than its carrying value at lease end.

Sensitivity analysis

The following table illustrates the effect of an assumed change in the vehicle return rate, which we believe is one of the critical estimates, in determining the allowance for residual value, holding all other assumptions constant. The following table represents the impact on the allowance for residual values in Toyota s financial services operations as those changes impact most significantly on financing operations.

	Yen in	Yen in millions	
		Effect on the allowance for residual value	
		as of March 31, 2005	
5 percent increase in vehicle return rate	¥	1,074	

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Toyota periodically reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets held and used and assets to be disposed of, including goodwill and other intangible assets, when events and circumstances warrant such a review. This review is performed using estimates of future cash flows. If the carrying value of a long-lived asset is considered impaired, an impairment charge is recorded for the amount by which the carrying value of the long-lived asset exceeds its fair value. Management believes that the estimates of future cash flows and fair values are reasonable; however, changes in estimates of such cash flows and fair values would affect the evaluations and negatively affect future operating results of the automotive operations.

Pension Costs and Obligations

Natures of estimates and assumptions

Pension costs and obligations are dependent on assumptions used in calculating such amounts. These assumptions include discount rates, benefits earned, interest costs, expected rate of return on plan assets, mortality rates and other factors. Actual results that differ from the assumptions are

accumulated and amortized over future periods and, therefore, generally affect recognized expense and the recorded obligations in future periods. While management believes that the assumptions used are appropriate, differences in actual experience or changes in assumptions may affect Toyota s pension costs and obligations.

Sensitivity analysis

The following table illustrates the effect of assumed changes in discount rates and the expected rate of return on plan assets, which we believe are critical estimates in determining pension costs and obligations, assuming all other assumptions are consistent.

	Yen in millions			
	Effect on pre-tax incon for the year ending March 31, 2006	Eff	Effect on PBO as of March 31, 2005	
Discount rates				
0.5% decrease	¥ (10,496)	¥	128,713	
0.5% increase	8,814		(110,883)	
Expected rate of return on plan assets				
0.5% decrease	¥ (4,673)			
0.5% increase	4,673			

60

Derivatives and Other Contracts at Fair Value

Toyota uses derivatives in the normal course of business to manage its exposure to foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. The accounting is complex and continues to evolve. In addition, there are the significant judgments and estimates involved in the estimating of fair value in the absence of quoted market values. These estimates are based upon valuation methodologies deemed appropriate in the circumstances; however, the use of different assumptions may have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts.

Marketable securities

Toyota s accounting policy is to record a write-down of such investments to realizable value when a decline in fair value below the carrying value is other-than-temporary. In determining if a decline in value is other-than-temporary, Toyota considers the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than the carrying value, the financial condition and prospects of the company and Toyota s ability and intent to retain its investment in the company for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in market value.

5.B LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Historically, Toyota has funded its capital expenditures and research and development activities primarily through cash generated by operations.

Toyota expects to sufficiently fund its capital expenditures and research and development activities in fiscal 2006 primarily through cash and cash equivalents on hand and increases in cash and cash equivalents from operating activities. See Information on the Company Business Overview Capital Expenditures and Divestitures for information regarding Toyota s material capital expenditures and divestitures for fiscal 2003, 2004 and 2005 and information concerning Toyota s principal capital expenditures and divestitures currently in progress.

Toyota funds its financing programs for customers and dealers, including loans and leasing programs, from both operating cash flows and borrowings by its finance subsidiaries. Toyota seeks to expand its ability to raise funds locally in markets throughout the world by expanding its network of finance subsidiaries.

During fiscal 2005, Toyota changed its presentation of cash flows attributed to origination and collection activities of finance receivables relating to the sales of inventory in its consolidated statement of cash flows from investing activities to operating activities. This change in presentation was based on concerns raised by the staff of the Division of the Corporation Finance of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

To conform the prior years statements of cash flows to the new presentation adopted in fiscal 2005, Toyota reclassified similar amounts reported for these items in fiscal 2003 and 2004.

61

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of Toyota s current year presentation of cash flows attributed to finance receivables compared to the presentation of cash flows reported in prior periods.

	Yen in millions For the years ended March 31,		
	2003	2004	
Net cash provided by operating activities			
As previously reported Amount reclassified from investing activities	¥ 2,085,047 (144,959)	¥ 2,283,023 (96,289)	
Net cash provided by operating activities			
After reclassified	¥ 1,940,088	¥ 2,186,734	
Net cash used in investing activities			
As previously reported Amount reclassified to operating activities	¥ (2,146,407) 144,959	¥ (2,312,784) 96,289	
Net cash used in investing activities			
After reclassified	¥ (2,001,448)	¥ (2,216,495)	

Net cash outflows from finance receivables relating to the sale of inventories reported in operating activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2005 were ¥55.9 billion. See note 4 and 7 to the consolidated financial statements.

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$2,370.9 billion for fiscal 2005, compared with \$2,186.7 billion for the prior year. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities resulted primarily from increased operating cash flows attributed to the growth in business of the financial services operations.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$3,061.1 billion for fiscal 2005, compared with \$2,216.4 billion for the prior year. The increase in net cash used in investing activities resulted primarily from the decrease in sales, redemptions and maturities of marketable securities and security investments and an increase in additions of equipment leased to others, which was partially offset by decrease in additions to finance receivables.

Net cash provided by financing activities was ¥419.3 billion for fiscal 2005, compared with ¥242.2 billion for the prior year. The increase in net cash provided by financing activities resulted primarily from an increase in long-term debt and a decrease in purchases of common stock, which was partially offset by increased payments of short-term borrowings.

Total capital expenditures for property, plant and equipment, excluding vehicles and equipment on operating leases, were \$1,068.2 billion during fiscal 2005, an increase of 13.0% over the \$945.8 billion in total capital expenditures for the prior year. The increase in capital expenditures resulted primarily from the impact of increased capital expenditures in domestic subsidiaries and overseas capital expenditures for IMV.

Total expenditures for vehicles and equipment on operating leases were ¥854.9 billion during fiscal 2005, an increase of 57.5% over the ¥542.7 billion in expenditures in the prior year. The change resulted primarily from increased operating lease assets in finance subsidiaries in North America and Europe.

Toyota expects investments in property, plant and equipment, excluding vehicles leased to others, to approximate \$1,250.0 billion during fiscal 2006. Toyota s expected capital expenditures include approximately \$770.0 billion in Japan, \$220.0 billion in North America, \$110.0 billion in Europe and \$150.0 billion in all other areas, respectively.

Based on currently available information, Toyota does not expect environmental matters to have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations, liquidity or cash flows during fiscal 2006. However, there

62

exists a substantial amount of uncertainty with respect to Toyota's obligations under current and future environment regulations as described in Information on the Company Business Overview Governmental Regulations, Environment and Safety Standards.

Cash and cash equivalents were ¥1,483.7 billion at March 31, 2005. Most of Toyota s cash and cash equivalents are held in Japanese yen and the U.S. dollars. In addition, time deposits were ¥63.6 billion and marketable securities were ¥543.1 billion at March 31, 2005.

Liquid assets, which Toyota defines as cash and cash equivalents, time deposits, marketable debt securities and its investment in monetary trust funds, increased during fiscal 2005 by ¥353.8 billion, or 10.2%, to ¥3,810.0 billion.

Trade accounts and notes receivable, net increased during fiscal 2005 by \$84.7 billion, or 5.5%, to \$1,616.3 billion, reflecting the impact of increased revenues and the impact of the change in foreign currency translation rates.

Inventories increased during fiscal 2005 by \(\pmax223.4\) billion, or 20.6%, to \(\pmax1,306.7\) billion, reflecting the impact of increased volumes and the impact of the change in foreign currency translation rates.

Total finance receivables, net increased during fiscal 2005 by ¥1,135.1 billion, or 19.4%, to ¥6,987.0 billion. The change resulted from the increase in retail financings due to the increase in vehicle unit sales, the increase in wholesale and other dealer loans, including real estate loans and working capital financings provided to dealers and a decrease in securitizations of finance receivables in finance subsidiaries in North America. These increases were partially offset by the decrease in finance leases. As of March 31, 2005, finance receivables were geographically distributed as follows: in North America 64.0%, in Japan 15.7%, in Europe 10.3% and in all other markets 10.0%. Toyota maintains programs to sell finance receivables through special purpose entities and obtained proceeds from securitization transactions, net of purchased and retained interests totaling ¥48.9 billion during fiscal 2005.

Marketable securities and other securities investments, including those included in current assets, increased during fiscal 2005 by \$556.8 billion, or 20.7%, to \$3,247.2 billion, primarily reflecting the increase of U.S. treasury notes held by a manufacturing subsidiary in North America and Japanese government bonds held by the parent company.

Property, plant and equipment increased during fiscal 2005 by ¥440.9 billion, or 8.2%, reflecting an increase in capital expenditures and the impact of changes in foreign currency translation rates, which was partially offset by the depreciation charges during the year.

Accounts payable increased during fiscal 2005 by ¥147.4 billion, or 8.6%, reflecting the increased product volumes and the impact of changes in foreign currency translation rates.

Accrued expenses increased during fiscal 2005 by ¥156.1 billion, or 13.8%, reflecting the increase in expenses due to the expansion of the business.

Income taxes payable increased during fiscal 2005 by ¥40.3 billion, or 15.9%, principally as a result of the increase in taxable income especially in subsidiaries in North America and Asia.

Toyota s total borrowings increased during fiscal 2005 by ¥986.1 billion, or 13.0%. Toyota s short-term borrowings consist of loans with a weighted-average fixed interest rate of 1.58% and commercial paper with a weighted-average fixed interest rate of 2.81%. Short-term borrowings increased during fiscal 2005 by ¥192.8 billion, or 8.8%, to ¥2,381.8 billion. Toyota s long-term debt consists of unsecured and secured loans, medium-term notes, unsecured notes and long-term capital lease obligations ranging from 0.01% to 27.00%, with maturity dates ranging from 2005 to 2035. Toyota s long-term debt also consists of notes payable related to securitized finance receivables structured as collateralized borrowings. The current portion of long-term debt increased

63

during fiscal 2005 by ¥25.7 billion, or 2.3%, to ¥1,150.9 billion and the non-current portion increased by ¥767.6 billion, or 18.1%, to ¥5,014.9 billion. The increase in total borrowings reflects the expansion of the financial services operations. At March 31, 2005, approximately 38% of long-term debt was denominated in U.S. dollars, 27% in Japanese yen, 17% in euros and 18% in other currencies. Toyota hedges fixed rate exposure by entering into interest rate swaps. There are no material seasonal variations in Toyota s borrowings requirements.

As of March 31, 2005, Toyota s total interest bearing debt was 94.5% of total shareholders equity, compared to 92.5% as of March 31, 2004.

Toyota s long-term debt was rated AAA by Standard & Poor s Ratings Group, Aaa by Moody s Investors Services and AAA by Rating and Investment Information, Inc. as of March 31, 2005. These ratings represent the highest long-term debt ratings published by each of the respective rating agencies. A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities. A credit rating may be subject to withdrawal or revision at any time. Each rating should be evaluated separately of any other rating.

Toyota s treasury policy is to maintain controls on all exposures, to adhere to stringent counterparty credit standards, and to actively monitor marketplace exposures. Toyota centralized, and is pursuing global efficiency of, its financial services operations through Toyota Financial Services Corporation.

The key element of Toyota s financial policy is maintaining a strong financial position that will allow Toyota to fund its research and development initiatives, capital expenditures and financing operations on a cost effective basis even if earnings experience short-term fluctuations. Toyota believes that it maintains sufficient liquidity for its present requirements and that by maintaining their high credit ratings, it will continue to be able to access funds from external sources in large amounts and at relatively low costs. Toyota s ability to maintain its high credit ratings is subject to a number of factors, some of which are not within Toyota s control. These factors include general economic conditions in Japan and the other major markets in which Toyota does business, as well as Toyota s successful implementation of its business strategy.

Toyota s unfunded pension liabilities decreased during fiscal 2005 by ¥325.2 billion, or 38.7% to ¥516.0 billion. The unfunded pension liabilities relate primarily to the parent company and its Japanese subsidiaries. The unfunded amounts will be funded through future cash contributions by Toyota and its employees or in some cases will be funded on the retirement date of each covered employee. The unfunded pension liabilities decreased in fiscal 2005 compared to the prior year due to the transfer to the government of the substitutional portion of certain employee pension funds in some of Toyota s subsidiaries, cash contributions to the plans and the increase in the market value of assets of the plans. See note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

5.C RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PATENTS AND LICENSES

Toyota s research and development activities focus on the environment, vehicle safety, information technology and product development.

Toyota s environmental research and development activities focus on:

Developing light weight and more fuel-efficient engines and transmissions. These technologies include the direct injection four-stroke gasoline engine, the nitrous oxide storage reduction catalytic system and the common rail direct injection diesel engine.

Developing alternative fuel powering systems for commercial sale. This includes developing hybrid vehicles such as the Prius and fuel-cell vehicles. The next-generation Prius that Toyota introduced in September 2003 features a new hybrid system combining decreased environmental impact with increased power and performance. Toyota also began limited sales of a fuel cell hybrid vehicle in Japan and the United States in December 2002. In June 2005, Toyota s new fuel cell hybrid passenger vehicle became the first vehicle in Japan to acquire vehicle type certification under the Road Vehicles Act, as amended and enacted on March 31, 2005, by Japan s Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport (MLIT). Other Toyota efforts in this area include the development of vehicles fueled by compressed natural gas and other alternative fuel vehicles. Toyota has formed a research and development alliance with General Motors Corporation to develop future power systems.

64

Recycling of vehicle parts through the development of recycling technologies. Work in this area includes developing uses for shredder residue, the recycling of nickel-metal hydride batteries and the development of vehicles constructed with a high proportion of recyclable parts.

Toyota s work in the area of vehicle safety is focused on the development of technologies designed to prevent accidents in the first instance, as well as the development of technologies that protect passengers and reduce the damage on impact in the event of an accident. Safety technologies in development include:

research on protecting diverse passengers, including senior citizens,

autonomous driving support systems, including frontal crash-prevention support systems, and

data exchange driving-support systems using advanced communication technologies.

To expand the frontiers of safety technology in automobiles, Toyota completed in 1995 its first prototype Advanced Safety Vehicle, the ASV-1. In 2000, Toyota created a successor prototype, the ASV-2. The ASV-2 incorporates emerging technologies, such as an autonomous safety support system that uses CCD stereo cameras to recognize obstacles in traffic lanes and an infrastructure-harmonized safety support system to warn the driver of pedestrian crossings. In 2002, Toyota conducted road testing of the ASV-3, a prototype based on further improved infrastructure-harmonized system. With the February 2003 introduction of the Harrier models in Japan, Toyota became the first car manufacturer to implement a pre-collision safety system in its automobiles. This advanced system consists of pre-collision sensors that use millimeter wave radar to detect an imminent crash, seat belts that tighten their hold on passengers during the early stage of crash detection and a brake assist system that utilizes power-assisted braking to minimize the speed on impact. In February 2004, Toyota introduced the pre-collision safety system for the first time in the United States by equipping the LS430 with the above features and suspension control features that control nose dives when apply the brakes. Toyota plans to further continue its focus on developing practical applications for its advanced safety technologies.

Toyota s product development program uses a series of methods which are generally intended to promote timely and appropriate responses to changing market demand. These methods include:

reducing the number of vehicle platforms,

sharing parts and components among multiple vehicles,

shortening the time for development and production preparation by the simultaneous study of design and production engineering processes, and

using computers for production design and its evaluation.

In September 2002, Toyota and Nissan Motor Co. entered into an agreement setting forth the basic terms of technical cooperation and other long-term projects involving hybrid systems between the parties. This agreement, which aims for a long-term business relationship of 10 years or longer, calls for Toyota to supply state-of-the-art hybrid system components to Nissan. In addition, with the aim of promoting technical cooperation, both companies agreed to exchange information on hybrid systems that both Toyota and Nissan are currently developing independently, and to discuss the joint development of related components. In March 2004, Toyota and Ford Motor Company announced that they have entered into licensing agreements for patents related to hybrid systems and emissions purification. Pursuant to the agreements, Toyota will license to Ford Motor Corporation patents related to hybrid system control technology. Further, both companies agreed to a cross-licensing arrangement of emission purification technology patents for lean-burn engines.

Toyota s research and development expenditures were approximately ¥755 billion in fiscal 2005, ¥682 billion in fiscal 2004 and ¥668 billion in fiscal 2003. Worldwide, approximately 28,000 employees are involved in Toyota s research and development activities.

65

Toyota does not consider any one group of patents or licenses to be so important that their expiration or termination would materially affect Toyota s business. For a further discussion of Toyota s intellectual property, see Information on the Company Business Overview Intellectual Property .

5.D TREND INFORMATION

For a discussion of the trends that affect Toyota s business and operating results, see Operating Results and Liquidity and Capital Resources .

5.E OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

Securitization Funding

Toyota uses its securitization program as part of its funding for its financial services operations. Toyota believes that the securitizations are an important element of its financial services operations as it provides a cost-effective funding source.

Securitization of receivables allows Toyota to access a highly liquid and efficient capital market while providing Toyota with an alternative source of funding and investor diversification. See note 7 to the consolidated financial statements with respect to the impact on the balance sheet, income statement, and cash flows of these securitizations.

Toyota s securitization program involves a two-step transaction. Toyota sells discrete pools of retail finance receivables to a wholly-owned, bankruptcy remote special purpose entity (SPE), which in turn transfers the receivables to a qualified special purpose entity (QSPE or securitization trust) in exchange for the proceeds from securities issued by the securitization trust. Once the receivables are transferred to the QSPE, the receivables are no longer assets of Toyota and, therefore, no longer appear in Toyota's consolidated balance sheet. These securities are secured by collections on the sold receivables and structured into senior and subordinated classes.

The following flow chart diagrams a typical securitization transaction:

Toyota s use of SPEs in securitizations is consistent with conventional practices in the securitization markets. The sale to the SPE isolates the sold receivables from other creditors of Toyota for the benefit of securitization investors and, assuming accounting requirements are satisfied, the sold receivables are accounted for as a sale.

66

While Toyota retains subordinated interests, investors in securitizations have no recourse to Toyota, any cash reserve funds, or any amounts available or funded under the revolving liquidity notes discussed below. Toyota does not guarantee any securities issued by the securitization trust. Each SPE has a limited purpose and may only be used to purchase and sell the receivables. The individual securitization trusts have a limited duration and generally terminate when investors holding the asset-backed securities have been paid all amounts owed to them.

The SPE retains an interest in the securitization trust. The retained interest includes subordinated securities issued by the securitization trust and interest-only strips representing the right to receive any excess interest. The retained interests are subordinated and serve as credit enhancements for the more senior securities issued by the securitization trust. The retained interests are held by the SPE as restricted assets and are not available to satisfy any obligations of Toyota. If forecasted future cash flows result in an other-than-temporary decline in the fair value of the retained interests, then an impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the fair value is less than the carrying amount. Such losses would be included in the consolidated statement of income. These retained interests as well as senior securities purchased by Toyota are reflected in the consolidated balance sheet for accounting purposes.

Various other forms of credit enhancements are provided to reduce the risk of loss for senior classes of securities. These credit enhancements may include the following:

Cash reserve funds or restricted cash

A portion of the proceeds from the sale of asset-backed securities may be held by the securitization trust in segregated reserve funds and may be used to pay principal and interest to investors if collections on the sold receivables are insufficient. In the event a trust experiences charge-offs or delinquencies above specified levels, additional excess amounts from collections on receivables held by the securitization trusts will be added to such reserve funds.

Revolving liquidity notes

In certain securitization structures, revolving liquidity notes (RLN) are used in lieu of deposits to a cash reserve fund. The securitization trust may draw upon the RLN to cover any shortfall in interest and principal payments to investors. Toyota funds any draws, and the terms of the RLN obligate the securitization trust to repay amounts drawn plus accrued interest. Repayments of principal and interest due under the RLN are subordinated to principal and interest payments on the asset-backed securities and, in some circumstances, to deposits into a reserve account. If collections are insufficient to repay amounts outstanding under a RLN, Toyota will recognize a loss for the outstanding amounts. Toyota must fund the entire amount available under the RLN if Toyota's short-term unsecured debt rating is downgraded below P-1 or A-1 by Moody's or S&P, respectively. Management believes the likelihood of Toyota incurring such losses or Toyota's short-term credit rating being downgraded is remote. There were no outstanding amounts drawn on the RLN s at March 31, 2004 and 2005. The RLN had no material fair value as of March 31, 2004 and 2005. Toyota has not recognized a liability for the RLN because it does not expect to be

required to fund any amounts under the RLN.

Toyota may enter into a swap agreement with the securitization trust under which the securitization trust is obligated to pay Toyota a fixed rate of interest on payment dates in exchange for receiving amounts equal to the floating rate of interest payable on the asset backed securities. This arrangement enables the securitization trust to issue securities bearing interest on a basis different from that of the receivables held.

Toyota continues to service the sold receivables for a servicing fee. Toyota s servicing duties include collecting payments on receivables and submitting them to the trustee for distribution to the certificate holders. While servicing the sold receivables for the securitization trusts, Toyota applies the same servicing policies and procedures that are applied to the owned receivables and maintains a normal relationship with the financing customers.

Other significant provisions relating to securitizations are described below.

67

Receivable Repurchase Obligations

Toyota makes certain representations and warranties to the SPE, and the SPE makes corresponding representations and warranties to the securitization trust, relating to receivables sold in a securitization. Toyota and the SPE may be required to repurchase any receivables in the event of a breach of a representation and warranty relating to the receivable that materially and adversely affects the interest of the SPE, or securitization trust, as applicable. In addition, Toyota, as servicer of the receivables, may be required to repurchase any receivable in the event of a breach of a covenant by the servicer with respect to the receivable that materially and adversely affects the interest of the securitization trust or of an extension or modification of a receivable as to which Toyota, as servicer, does not commit to make advances to fund reductions in interest payments. The repurchase price is generally the outstanding principal balance of the receivable and accrued interest. These provisions are customary for securitization transactions.

Advancing Requirements

As the servicer, Toyota is required to advance certain shortfalls in obligor payments to the securitization trust to the extent it believes the advance will be recovered from future collections of that receivable. Generally, the securitization trust is required to reimburse Toyota for these advances from collections on all receivables before making other required payments. These provisions are customary for securitization transactions.

Lending Commitments

Credit facilities with credit card holders

Toyota s financial services operation issues credit cards to customers. As customary for credit card businesses, Toyota maintains credit facilities with holders of credit cards issued by Toyota. These facilities are used upon each holders—requests up to the limits established on an individual holder basis. Although loans made to customers through this facility are not secured, for the purposes of minimizing credit risks and of appropriately establishing credit limits for each individual credit card holder, Toyota employs its own risk management policy which includes an analysis of information provided by financial institutions in alliance with Toyota. Toyota periodically reviews and revises, as appropriate, these credit limits. Outstanding credit facilities with credit card holders were \(\frac{\pmathbf{1}}{1},885.8\) billion as of March 31, 2005.

Credit facilities with dealers

Toyota s financial services operation maintains credit facilities with dealers. These credit facilities may be used for business acquisitions, facilities refurbishment, real estate purchases, and working

capital requirements. These loans are typically collateralized with liens on real estate, vehicle inventory, and/or other dealership assets, as appropriate. Toyota obtains a personal guarantee from the dealer or corporate guarantee from the dealership when deemed prudent. Although the loans are typically collateralized or guaranteed, the value of the underlying collateral or guarantees may not be sufficient to cover Toyota s exposure under such agreements. Toyota prices the credit facilities according to the risks assumed in entering into the credit facility. Toyota s financial services operation also provides financing to various multi-franchise dealer organizations, referred to as dealer groups, often as part of a lending consortium, for wholesale inventory financing, business acquisitions, facilities refurbishment, real estate purchases, and working capital requirements. Toyota s outstanding credit facilities with dealers totaled \(\pm\)1,169.5 billion as of March 31, 2005.

Guarantees

Toyota enters into certain guarantee contracts with its dealers to guarantee customers payments of their installment payables that arise from installment contracts between customers and Toyota dealers, as and when requested by Toyota dealers. Guarantee periods are set to match the maturity of installment payments, and at March 31, 2005 range from one month to 35 years; however, they are generally shorter than the useful lives of products sold. Toyota is required to execute its guarantee primarily when customers are unable to make required payments.

68

The maximum potential amount of future payments as of March 31, 2005 is ¥1,139.6 billion. Liabilities for these guarantees of ¥3.7 billion have been provided as of March 31, 2005. Under these guarantee contracts, Toyota is entitled to recover any amounts paid by it from the customers whose obligations it guaranteed.

5.F TABULAR DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

For information regarding debt obligations, capital lease obligations, operating leases, and other obligations, including amounts maturing in each of the next five years, see notes 13, 22 and 23 to the consolidated financial statements. In addition, as part of Toyota's normal business practices, Toyota enters into long-term arrangements with suppliers for purchases of certain raw materials, components and services. These arrangements may contain fixed/minimum quantity purchase requirements. Toyota enters into such arrangements to facilitate an adequate supply of these materials and services.

The following tables summarize Toyota s contractual obligations and commercial commitments as of March 31, 2005:

Von in millions

	Yen in millions					
		Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1 to 3	3 to 5	5 years and after	
Contractual Obligations:						
Short-term borrowings (note 13)						
Loans	¥ 789,801	¥ 789,801				
Commercial paper	1,592,026	1,592,026				
Long-term debt * (note 13)	6,094,565	1,133,876	¥ 2,486,313	¥ 1,546,951	¥ 927,425	
Capital lease obligations (note						
13)	71,280	17,044	24,988	9,493	19,755	
Non-cancelable operating lease						
obligations (note 22)	43,151	8,649	12,010	7,837	14,655	
Commitments for the purchase of property, plant and other assets						
(note 23)	87,617	80,026	7,591			
Total	¥ 8,678,440	¥ 3,621,422	¥ 2,530,902	¥ 1,564,281	¥ 961,835	

^{*} Long-term debt represents future principal payments.

Toyota expects to contribute \quad \quad \quad 83,862 million to its pension plan in the year ending March 31, 2006.

		Yen in millions			
		Amount of Commitment Expiration			
		Per Period			
	Total Amounts Committed	Less than 1 year	1 to 3	3 to 5	5 years and after
Commercial Commitments: Maximum potential exposure to guarantees given in the ordinary course of business (note 23)	¥ 1,139,638	¥ 372,904	¥ 515,551	¥ 196,283	¥ 54,900
Total Commercial Commitments	¥ 1,139,638	¥ 372,904	¥ 515,551	¥ 196,283	¥ 54,900

5.G SAFE HARBOR

ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

6.A DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

In June 2003, Toyota implemented a comprehensive reorganization of its senior management structure. As part of this reorganization, Toyota introduced a streamlined board of directors and established the new position of non-board managing officer. At the June 2005 general meeting of shareholders, 26 directors were appointed to serve on the board of directors. Senior Managing Directors not only serve as members of the board to participate in the management of Toyota but also serve as the highest authorities in their respective areas of supervision and oversee the daily operations of specific fields/divisions in conjunction with non-board managing officers. This allows Senior Managing Directors to serve as a conduit between management and daily operations. The 48 non-board managing officers generally have responsibility for Toyota s daily operations in specific fields/divisions and report to the designated Senior Managing Director, and are appointed for one-year terms. Toyota believes that this new management system has enhanced its global competitiveness by promoting timely, hands-on decision-making for day-to-day operational matters. Toyota has seven corporate auditors, four of whom are outside corporate auditors.

Name	Age	<u>Title</u>	Date First Elected to Board or as Auditor
Hiroshi Okuda	72	Chairman of the Board	July 1982
Fujio Cho	68	Vice Chairman of the Board	September 1988
Katsuhiro Nakagawa	63	Vice Chairman of the Board	June 2001
Katsuaki Watanabe	63	President, Member of the Board	September 1992
Tokuichi Uranishi		Executive Vice President, Member of the	•
	63	Board	June 1996
Kazuo Okamoto		Executive Vice President, Member of the	
	61	Board	June 1996
Kyoji Sasazu		Executive Vice President, Member of the	
	61	Board	June 1997
Mitsuo Kinoshita		Executive Vice President, Member of the	
	59	Board	June 1997
Yoshimi Inaba		Executive Vice President, Member of the	
	59	Board	June 1997
Takeshi Uchiyamada		Executive Vice President, Member of the	
	58	Board	June 1998
Masatami Takimoto		Executive Vice President, Member of the	
	59	Board	June 1999
Akio Toyoda		Executive Vice President, Member of the	
	49	Board	June 2000
Tetsuo Hattori		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	58	Board	June 1999
Yukitoshi Funo		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	58	Board	June 2000
Takeshi Suzuki		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	57		June 2000
Atsushi Niimi	_	Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	57	Board	June 2000

Hajime Wakayama		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	59	Board	June 2001
Hiroshi Takada		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	58	Board	June 2001
Teiji Tachibana		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	58	Board	June 2001
Shinichi Sasaki		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	58	Board	June 2001
Shin Kanada		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	57	Board	June 2001
Akira Okabe		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	57	Board	June 2001
Yoshio Shirai		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	57	Board	June 2001
Yoichiro Ichimaru		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	56	Board	June 2001
Shoji Ikawa		Senior Managing Director, Member of the	
	55	Board	June 2001
Shoichiro Toyoda	80	Honorary Chairman, Member of the Board	July 1952
Hideaki Miyahara	62	Corporate Auditor	June 2000
Yoshiro Hayashi	56	Corporate Auditor	June 2003
Chiaki Yamaguchi	55	Corporate Auditor	June 2003
Yasutaka Okamura	76	Corporate Auditor	June 1997
Hiromu Okabe	68	Corporate Auditor	June 2002
Yoichi Kaya	71	Corporate Auditor	June 2003
Tadashi Ishikawa	63	Corporate Auditor	June 2003

The term of each director listed above expires in June 2006.

70

Biographies

Hiroshi Okuda was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1982 and as has served the Chairman of the Board since 1999. Mr. Okuda served as the President, Member of the Board of Toyota from 1995 to 1999. Mr. Okuda also serves as a Director of KDDI Corporation. Mr. Okuda joined Toyota in 1955.

Fujio Cho was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1988 and has served as the Vice Chairman of the Board since 2005. Mr. Cho served as the President, Member of the Board of Toyota from 1999 to 2005, an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board from 1998 to 1999, and as the President of Toyota Motor Manufacturing, U.S.A., Inc. from 1988 to 1994. Mr. Cho also serves as a Director of Aioi Insurance Co., Ltd and as a Director of Central Japan Railway Company. Mr. Cho joined Toyota in 1960.

Katsuhiro Nakagawa was appointed as a Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 2001 and has served as the Vice Chairman of the Board since 2004. Mr. Nakagawa served as an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board between 2003 and 2004. Mr. Nakagawa served as the Executive Advisor of The Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. between 1998 and 2001. Mr. Nakagawa was the Vice Minister for International Affairs at the former Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry before joining The Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Mr. Nakagawa joined Toyota in 2001.

Katsuaki Watanabe was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1992 and has served as the President, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Watanabe also serves as a Director of Mitsubishi Securities Co., Ltd. Mr. Watanabe joined Toyota in 1964.

Tokuichi Uranishi was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1996 and has served as an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Uranishi has also served as the President of Toyota Motor Europe since 2004. Mr. Uranishi joined Toyota in 1966.

Kazuo Okamoto was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1996 and has served as an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Okamoto also serves as a Director of Toyota Boshoku Corporation. Mr. Okamoto joined Toyota in 1967.

Kyoji Sasazu was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1997 and has served as an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Sasazu joined Toyota in 1967.

Mitsuo Kinoshita was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1997 and has served as an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Kinoshita also serves as a Vice Chairman of Gamagori Marine Development Co., Ltd. Mr. Kinoshita joined Toyota in 1968.

Yoshimi Inaba was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1997 and has served as an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Inaba served as the President of Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. between 1999 and 2003. Mr. Inaba joined Toyota in 1968.

Takeshi Uchiyamada was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1998 and has served as an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Uchiyamada also serves as a Director of Koyo Seiko Co., Ltd. Mr. Uchiyamada joined Toyota in 1969.

Masatami Takimoto was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 1999 and has served as an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Takimoto joined Toyota in 1970.

Akio Toyoda was appointed as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation in 2000 and has served as an Executive Vice President, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Toyoda also serves as the Chairman of Toyota FAW (Tianjin) Dies Co., Ltd and as a Director of New United Motor Manufacturing, Inc. Mr. Toyoda joined Toyota in 1984.

71

Tetsuo Hattori has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2004. Mr. Hattori has also served as the Chief Vehicle Engineering Officer of Toyota since 2004 and as the Chief Quality Officer since 2005. Mr. Hattori served as a Director, Member of the Board from 1999 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2004. Mr. Hattori joined Toyota in 1971.

Yukitoshi Funo has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Funo has also served as the Chief Americas Operations Officer since 2005 and as the President of Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. since 2003. Mr. Funo served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2000 to 2003, as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2004 and as a Director from 2004 to 2005. Mr. Funo joined Toyota in 1970.

Takeshi Suzuki has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2004. Mr. Suzuki has also served as the Chief Finance and Accounting Officer since 2004 and as the Chief Information Systems Officer since 2005. Mr. Suzuki served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2000 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2004. Mr. Suzuki joined Toyota in 1970.

Atsushi Niimi has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board since 2005. Mr. Niimi has served as the Chief Production Control & Logistics Officer and as the Chief Manufacturing Officer since 2005. Mr. Niimi has also served as the President of Toyota Motor Manufacturing North America, Inc. since 2002. Mr. Niimi served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2000 to 2003, as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2004 and as a Director from 2004 to 2005. Mr. Niimi joined Toyota in 1971.

Hajime Wakayama has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2005. Mr. Wakayama has also served as the Chief Business Development Officer and as the Chief Purchasing Officer since 2005. Mr. Wakayama served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2001 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Wakayama joined Toyota in 1969.

Hiroshi Takada has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2005. Mr. Takada has also served as the Chief Overseas Planning Officer since 2005. Mr. Takada served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2001 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Takada joined Toyota in 1969.

Teiji Tachibana has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2005. Mr. Tachibana has also served as the Chief General Administration & Human Resources Officer and as the Chief Housing (Housing Company) Officer since 2005. Mr. Tachibana served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2001 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Tachibana joined Toyota in 1969.

Shinichi Sasaki has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2005. Mr. Sasaki served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2000 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2004. Mr. Sasaki has also served as the President of Toyota Motor Engineering & Manufacturing Europe S.A./N.V. Mr. Sasaki joined Toyota in 1970.

Shin Kanada has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2005. Mr. Kanada has also served as the Chief Government & Public Affairs Officer since 2005. Mr. Kanada served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2001 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Kanada joined Toyota in 1970.

Akira Okabe has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2005. Mr. Okabe has also served as the Chief Asia, Oceania & Middle East Operations Officer since 2005. Mr. Okabe served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2001 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Okabe joined Toyota in 1971.

72

Yoshio Shirai has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2005. Mr. Shirai has also served as the Chief Technical Administration Officer and as the Chief Product Development Officer since 2005. Mr. Shirai served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2001 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Shirai joined Toyota in 1973.

Yoichiro Ichimaru has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2005. Mr. Ichimaru has also served as the Chief Domestic Sales Operations Officer and as the Chief Customer Service Operations Officer since 2005. Mr. Ichimaru served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2001 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Ichimaru joined Toyota in 1971.

Shoji Ikawa has served as a Senior Managing Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2005. Mr. Suzuki has also served as the Chief Production Engineering Officer since 2005. Mr. Ikawa served as a Director, Member of the Board from 2001 to 2003 and as a Managing Officer from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Ikawa joined Toyota in 1975.

Shoichiro Toyoda has served as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation since 1952. Dr. Toyoda is currently the Honorary Chairman of the Board of Toyota Motor Corporation. Dr. Toyoda joined Toyota in 1952.

Hideaki Miyahara has served as a Corporate Auditor of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2000. Mr. Miyahara served as a Director, Member of the Board of Toyota from 1996 to 1999 and as a Managing Director, Member of the Board from 1999 to 2000. Mr. Miyahara joined Toyota in 1965.

Yoshiro Hayashi has served as a Corporate Auditor of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2003. Mr. Hayashi also served as the General Manager of Toyota s TQM Promotion Division from 1999 to 2003. Mr. Hayashi joined Toyota in 1974.

Chiaki Yamaguchi has served as a Corporate Auditor of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2003. Mr. Yamaguchi also served as the Senior Managing Director of Toyota Finance Corporation from 2001 to 2003. Mr. Yamaguchi joined Toyota in 1972.

Yasutaka Okamura has served as a Corporate Auditor of Toyota Motor Corporation since 1997. Mr. Okamura is the President of International Civil and Commercial Law Centre Foundation. Mr. Okamura has been registered as a practicing lawyer since 1994.

Hiromu Okabe has served as a Corporate Auditor of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2002. Mr. Okabe is the Chairman of the Board of Denso Corporation.

Yoichi Kaya has served as a Corporate Auditor of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2003. Mr. Kaya is the Assistant Director of the Research Institute of Innovative Technology for the Earth.

Tadashi Ishikawa has served as a Corporate Auditor of Toyota Motor Corporation since 2003. Mr. Ishikawa is the Chairman of Toyota Industries Corporation.

Akio Toyoda is Shoichiro Toyoda s son. There are no other family relationships between directors and/or corporate auditors.

None of the persons listed above was selected as a director, corporate auditor or member of senior management pursuant to an arrangement or understanding with Toyota s major shareholders, customers, suppliers or others.

73

6.B COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND CORPORATE AUDITORS

The aggregate amount of remuneration, including bonuses but excluding stock options, paid to all directors and corporate auditors as a group by Toyota for services in all capacities during fiscal 2005 was approximately ¥1,997 million. Directors and corporate auditors of Toyota Motor Corporation receive year-end bonuses, the aggregate amount of which is approved at Toyota Motor Corporation s annual general meeting of shareholders and is based on Toyota Motor Corporation s financial performance for the fiscal year. The amounts of the bonuses paid to individual directors and corporate auditors are then determined at a meeting of Toyota Motor Corporation s board of directors and the meeting of corporate auditors.

Toyota Motor Corporation also granted to its directors 4,600 stock acquisition rights to purchase up to 460,000 shares of common stock during fiscal 2005 under its stock option plan. For a detailed description of the stock options and the stock option plan, see Share Ownership.

In accordance with customary Japanese business practice, when a director or corporate auditor of Toyota Motor Corporation retires, a proposal to pay a lump sum retirement allowance is submitted to a general meeting of shareholders for approval. The amount of the retirement allowance for a director or corporate auditor generally reflects one s position at the time of retirement, the length of one s service as a director or corporate auditor and one s contribution to Toyota Motor Corporation s performance. No reserves are accumulated for payment of these allowances.

During fiscal 2005, Toyota paid retirement allowances aggregating approximately \(\xi\)1,049 million to retiring directors and corporate auditors.

6.C BOARD PRACTICES

Toyota s articles of incorporation provide for a board of directors of not more than 30 members and for not more than seven corporate auditors. Shareholders elect the directors and corporate auditors at general meetings of shareholders. The normal term of office of a director is one year and of a corporate auditor is four years. Directors and corporate auditors may serve any number of consecutive terms.

The board of directors may elect one Chairman of the Board, one President and one or more Vice Chairmen of the Board, Executive Vice Presidents and Senior Managing Directors. The board of directors elects, pursuant to its resolutions, one or more Representative Directors. Each Representative Director represents Toyota generally in the conduct of its affairs. The board of directors has the ultimate responsibility for the administration of Toyota s affairs. None of Toyota s directors is party to a service contract with Toyota or any of its subsidiaries that provides for benefits upon termination of employment.

Under Japan s Commercial Code, and the Law concerning Exceptional Measures to the Commercial Code with respect to Auditing, etc. of Joint Stock Corporations (the Special Exception Law), Toyota must have at least three corporate auditors. At least one must be a person who has not been a Director, executive officer, general manager or employee of Toyota or any of its subsidiaries during the five-year period prior to his or her election as a corporate auditor. After the conclusion of the ordinary general meeting of shareholders to be held in June 2006, at least half of the corporate auditors will be required to be persons who have not been a Director, executive officer, general manager of employee of Toyota or any of its subsidiaries at any time prior to their election as corporate auditors. The corporate auditors may not at the same time be directors, executive officers, general managers or employees of Toyota or any of its subsidiaries. Together, these corporate auditors form a board of corporate auditors. The corporate auditors have the duty to examine the financial statements and business reports which are submitted by the board of directors to the general meeting of shareholders. The corporate auditors also supervise the administration of Toyota s affairs by the directors. Corporate auditors are not required to be, and Toyota s corporate auditors are not, certified public accountants. They are required to participate in meetings of the board of directors but are not entitled to vote.

Toyota does not have a remuneration committee.

74

Significant Differences in Corporate Governance Practices between Toyota and U.S. Companies Listed on the NYSE

Pursuant to home country practices exemptions granted by the New York Stock Exchange (the NYSE), Toyota is permitted to follow certain corporate governance practices complying with Japanese laws, regulations and stock exchange rules in lieu of NYSE s listing standards. The Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC) approved changes to the NYSE s listing standards related to corporate governance practices of listed companies (the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules) in November 2003, as further amended in November 2004. Toyota is exempt from the approved changes, except for requirements that (a) Toyota s board of corporate auditors satisfies the requirements of Rule 10A-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), (b) Toyota must disclose significant differences in its corporate governance practices as compared to those followed by domestic companies under the NYSE listing standards, (c) Toyota s principal executive officer must notify the NYSE of material non-compliance with (a) and (b), and (d) Toyota must submit annual and interim written affirmations to the NYSE. Toyota s corporate governance practices and those followed by domestic companies under the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules have the following significant differences:

- I. Directors. Toyota currently does not have any directors who will be deemed as an independent director as required under the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules for U.S. listed companies. Unlike the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules, the Commercial Code of Japan (the Code) and the Law concerning Exceptional Measures to the Commercial Code with respect to Auditing, etc. of Joint Stock Corporations (the Special Exception Law) do not require Japanese companies with a board of corporate auditors such as Toyota to have any independent directors on its board of directors. While the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules require that the non-management directors of each listed company meet at regularly scheduled executive sessions without management, Toyota currently has no non-management director on its board of directors. Unlike the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules, the Code and the Special Exception Law do not require, and accordingly Toyota does not have, an internal corporate organ or committee comprised solely of independent directors.
- 2. Committees. Under the Code and the Special Exception Law, Toyota has elected to structure its corporate governance system as a company with corporate auditors, who are under a statutory duty to monitor, review and report on the management of the affairs of Toyota. Toyota, as with other Japanese companies with a board of corporate auditors, but unlike U.S. listed companies subject to the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules, does not have specified committees, including those that are responsible for director nomination, corporate governance and executive compensation.

Pursuant to the Code, Toyota s board of directors nominates and submits a proposal for the appointment of directors for shareholder approval. The shareholders vote on such nomination at the general meeting of shareholders. The Code requires that the respective total amount of remuneration to be paid to all directors and all corporate auditors must be determined by a resolution of the general meeting of shareholders, unless their remuneration is provided for in the Articles of Incorporation. The distribution of remuneration among each director is broadly delegated to the board of directors and the distribution of remuneration among each corporate auditor is determined by consultation among the corporate auditors.

3. Audit Committee. Toyota plans to avail itself of paragraph (c)(3) of Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act, which provides a general exemption from the audit committee requirements to a foreign private issuer with a board of corporate auditors, subject to certain requirements which continue to be applicable under Rule 10A-3.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Code and the Special Exception Law, Toyota elects its corporate auditors through a resolution adopted at a general meeting of shareholders. Toyota currently has seven corporate auditors, which exceeds the minimum number of corporate auditors required pursuant to the Code and the Special Exception Law.

Unlike the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules, the Code and the Special Exception Law, among others, do not require corporate auditors to establish an expertise in accounting nor are they required to present other special knowledge and experience. Under the Special Exception Law, the board of corporate auditors may determine the

75

auditing policies and methods of investigating the conditions of Toyota s business and assets, and may resolve other matters concerning the execution of the corporate auditor s duties. The board of corporate auditors also prepares auditors reports and gives consent to proposals of the nomination of corporate auditors and accounting auditors.

Toyota currently has four outside corporate auditors under the Special Exception Law. Under the Special Exception Law, at least one of the corporate auditors of Toyota must be an outside corporate auditor, which is such person who was not a director, executive officer, manager, or employee of Toyota or its subsidiaries during the five-year period prior to such corporate auditor s election. Such qualifications for an outside corporate auditor are different from the audit committee independence requirement under the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules.

- 4. Corporate Governance Guidelines. Unlike the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules, Toyota is not required to adopt or disclose corporate governance guidelines under Japanese laws and regulations, including the Code and the Securities and Exchange Law of Japan or stock exchange rules. However, Toyota is required to disclose policies and the present status of its corporate governance in its annual securities report and certain other disclosure documents in accordance with the regulations under the Japanese Securities and Exchange Law and stock exchange rules in respect of timely disclosure.
- 5. Code of Business Conduct and Ethics. Unlike the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules, under Japanese laws and regulations including the Code and the Securities and Exchange Law of Japan, or stock exchange rules, Toyota is not required to adopt a code of business conduct and ethics for directors, officers and employees. Accordingly, Toyota is not required to adopt and disclose waivers of the code of business conduct and ethics for these individuals. However, Toyota maintains guidelines and internal regulations such as Guiding Principles at the Company and Code of Conduct for the Company Employees and has also established a code of ethics pursuant to Section 406 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Please see Code of Ethics for additional information.
- 6. Shareholder Approval of Equity Compensation Plans. Unlike the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules, under which material revisions to equity-compensation plans of listed companies are subject to shareholder approval, pursuant to the Code, if Toyota desires to adopt an equity-compensation plan under which stock acquisition rights are granted on specially favorable terms to the recipient (except where such rights are granted to all of its shareholders on a pro-rata basis at the same time), then Toyota must obtain approval by super-majority (as defined in the Code) at the general meeting of shareholders. Such approval is applicable only to stock acquisition rights to be granted within one year from the date of the approval.

6.D EMPLOYEES

The total number of Toyota employees, on a consolidated basis, as reported in Toyota s annual Japanese securities report filed with the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau was 265,753 at March 31, 2005, 264,410 at March 31, 2004 and 264,096 at March 31, 2003. The following tables set forth a breakdown of persons employed by business segment and by geographic location

at March 31, 2005.

Segment	Number of Employees	Location	Number of Employees
Automotive	231,914	Japan	171,087
Financial services	6,843	North America	31,543
All other	21,845	Europe	18,554
Unallocated	5,151	Other foreign countries	44,569
Total company	265,753	Total company	265,753

As a result of Toyota s business plan to further localize its global operations, the number of Toyota s employees in the countries in which Toyota operates has generally been growing over the last several years.

Most regular employees of Toyota Motor Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries in Japan, other than management, are required to become members of the labor unions that comprise the FEDERATION OF ALL TOYOTA WORKERS UNIONS. Approximately 89% of Toyota Motor Corporation s regular employees in Japan are members of this union.

76

In Japan, basic wages and other working conditions are negotiated annually. In addition, in accordance with Japanese national custom, each employee is also paid a semiannual bonus. Bonuses are negotiated at the time of wage negotiations and are based on Toyota's financial results, prospects and other factors. The average wage increases per employee, excluding bonuses, in Japan have been approximately 1.9% per year for the past five fiscal years.

In general, Toyota considers its labor relations with all of its workers to be good. However, Toyota is currently a party to, and otherwise from time to time experiences, labor disputes in some of the countries in which it operates. Toyota does not expect any disputes to which it is currently a party to materially affect Toyota s consolidated financial position.

Toyota s average number of temporary employees on a consolidated basis was 59,481 during fiscal 2005.

6.E SHARE OWNERSHIP

The following table sets forth information with respect to the number of shares of Toyota s common stock held by each director and corporate auditor as of June 2005.

	Number of
Name	Shares
Hiroshi Okuda	64,963
Fujio Cho	29,105
Katsuhiro Nakagawa	18,000
Katsuaki Watanabe	12,171
Tokuichi Uranishi	19,333
Kazuo Okamoto	13,264
Kyoji Sasazu	14,092
Mitsuo Kinoshita	15,070
Yoshimi Inaba	15,000
Takeshi Uchiyamada	20,464
Masatami Takimoto	14,100
Akio Toyoda	2,533,891
Tetsuo Hattori	5,526
Yukitoshi Funo	5,248
Takeshi Suzuki	7,076
Atsushi Niimi	7,038
Hajime Wakayama	8,635
Hiroshi Takada	9,050
Teiji Tachibana	10,200
Shinichi Sasaki	8,010
Shin Kanada	9,578
Akira Okabe	12,000
Yoshio Shirai	11,000
Yoichiro Ichimaru	9,568

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Shoji Ikawa	16,236
Shoichiro Toyoda	13,140,193
Hideaki Miyahara	19,600
Yoshiro Hayashi	5,000
Chiaki Yamaguchi	5,000
Yasutaka Okamura	
Hiromu Okabe	
Yoichi Kaya	
Tadashi Ishikawa	3,000
Total	16,061,411

Each of the persons listed above owns less than one percent of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Toyota. The shares listed above do not include options that are exercisable for shares of Toyota s common stock. For a description of these options, see Stock Options below.

None of Toyota s shares of common stock entitles the holder to any preferential voting rights.

Stock Options

Toyota has enacted stock option plans in each of the past five years. The plans for which stock options or stock acquisition rights are currently exercisable or will become exercisable in the future were approved by Toyota s shareholders in June of 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005. Under the plan enacted in 2001, Toyota issued options to purchase up to 1,361,000 shares of common stock to its directors and 408 other employees that held the two highest ranks at Toyota at the time the plan was approved. Under the plan enacted in 2002, Toyota issued stock acquisition rights, which are rights introduced as of April 2002 pursuant to the amendment to the Commercial Code, to purchase up to 1,876,000 shares of common stock to its directors and 496 officers and employees, including directors, officers and employees of its subsidiaries and one Toyota affiliate. Under the 2003 plan, Toyota issued stock acquisition rights to purchase up to 1,958,000 shares of common stock to its directors and 565 officers and employees, including directors, officers and employees of its subsidiaries and one Toyota affiliate. Under the 2004 plan, Toyota issued stock acquisition rights to purchase up to 2,021,000 shares of common stock to its directors and 582 officers and employees, including directors, officers and employees of its subsidiaries and one Toyota affiliate. Under the 2005 plan, Toyota is authorized to issue stock acquisition rights to purchase up to 2,104,000 shares of common stock to its directors and 596 officers and employees, including directors, officers and employees of its subsidiaries and one Toyota affiliate.

Pursuant to the provisions of each plan enacted prior to 2002, options may be exercised during a two-year period that starts two years from the date first granted at an exercise price of 1.025 times the closing price of Toyota s common stock on the Tokyo Stock Exchange on the date of grant. Each plan provides that each director will be granted no more than 15,000 and no less than 5,000 options and the year 2001 plan provides that each eligible employee will be granted 2,000 options. Each option represents one share of common stock of Toyota. Pursuant to the provisions of the 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 plans, stock acquisition rights may be exercised during a four-year period that starts two years from the date first granted at an exercise price of 1.025 times the closing price of Toyota s common stock on the Tokyo Stock Exchange on the date of grant. The 2002 plan provides that each director will be granted no more than 200 and no less than 100 stock acquisition rights, and each eligible officer or employee will be granted no more than 100 and no less than 20 stock acquisition rights. Each of the 2003, 2004 and 2005 plan provides that each director will be granted no more than 200 and no less than 150 stock acquisition rights, and each eligible officer or employee will be granted no more than 100 and no less than 20 stock acquisition rights. For each of the 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 plan, one hundred shares will be issued or delivered upon the exercise of each stock acquisition right. The options are granted as of August 1 of each year for each plan, except for the 2004 plan, which options were granted as of August 2, 2004.

Each plan further provides that an option holder who retires while one s options are still exercisable retains the right to exercise one s options until the earlier of: (i) six months after one s

retirement, or (ii) four years (six years under the 2002 plan) after the date the options were first granted. Under the 2003, 2004 and 2005 plan, an option holder who retires while one s options are still exercisable retains the right to exercise his shares until six years after the date the options were first granted. An option holder s right to purchase common stock under each plan lapses automatically upon one s death.

During 2001, Toyota adopted an incentive plan with terms similar to its stock option plans described above. Under the plan, 58 directors, officers and employees of Toyota subsidiaries and one Toyota affiliate, each located outside Japan, are eligible to receive 2,000 options.

78

The following table summarizes information for options and the incentive plan outstanding and exercisable at March 31, 2005:

		Outsta	nding		E	xercisable	
Exercise Price range	Number of shares	Weighted- average exercise price	Weighted- average exercise price	- Weighted- average remaining life	Number of shares	Weighted- average exercise price	-Weighted- average exercise price
(Yen)		(Yen)	(Dollars)	(Years)		(Yen)	(Dollars)
¥2,958 4,000	2,538,900	¥ 3,067	\$ 29	4.02	785,900	¥ 2,958	\$ 28
¥4,001 4,541	2,961,400	¥ 4,432	\$ 41	3.72	954,400	¥ 4,203	\$ 39

Toyota also has an employee stock ownership association in Japan for employees and full time and part time company advisors. Members of the employee stock ownership association set aside certain amounts from their monthly salary and bonuses to purchase Toyota s common stock through the employee stock ownership association. As of March 31, 2005, the employee stock ownership association held 13,678,957 shares of Toyota s common stock.

79

ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

7.A MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS

As of March 31, 2005, 3,268,078,939 shares (excluding treasury shares) of Toyota s common stock were outstanding. Beneficial ownership of Toyota s common stock in the table below was prepared from publicly available records of the filings made by Toyota s shareholders regarding their ownership of Toyota s common stock under the Securities and Exchange Law of Japan.

Under the Securities and Exchange Law of Japan, any person who becomes, beneficially and solely or jointly, a holder, including, but not limited to, a deemed holder who manages shares for another holder pursuant to a discretionary investment agreement, of more than 5% of the shares with voting rights of a company listed on a Japanese stock exchange (including ADSs representing such shares) must file a report concerning the shareholding with the Director of the relevant local finance bureau. A similar report must be filed, with certain exceptions, if the percentage of shares held by a holder, solely or jointly, of more than 5% of the total issued shares of a company increases or decreases by 1% or more, or if any change to a material matter set forth in any previously filed reports occurs.

Based on publicly available information, the following table sets forth the beneficial ownership of holders of more than 5% of Toyota s common stock as of the dates indicated in the reports described below.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Number of Shares	Percentage of Shares Outstanding
Toyota Industries Corporation	187,115,312	5.18

The number of shares owned by Toyota Industries Corporation (formerly, Toyoda Automatic Loom Works, Ltd.) is based on a report filed under the Securities and Exchange Law of Japan stating that Toyota Industries Corporation held or was deemed to hold beneficially, as of November 13, 1995, 187,115,312 shares of Toyota s common stock.

Based on information made publicly available on or after January 1, 2002, the following table describes transactions resulting in a 1% or greater change in the percentage ownership held by major beneficial owners of Toyota s common stock.

Name of	Date of Transaction	Shares	Percentage	Number of	Shares	Percentage
Shareholder	Date of Transaction	Owned	of Shares	Shares	Owned	of Shares
		Prior to	Issued	Changed	After the	Issued

	Transaction —	Transaction	
UFJ Bank			
Limited* and			
its joint			
holders	January 31, 2002 332,317,558	9.10 (38,857,900) 293,459,658	8.04
Sumitomo			
Mitsui			
Banking			
Corporation			
and its joint			
holder	October 31, 2002 186,315,239	5.06 (67,881,090) 118,434,149	3.28
UFJ Bank			
Limited and			
its joint			
holders	April 30, 2003 255,060,258	7.07 (37,924,800) 217,135,458	6.01

^{*} The shares owned by UFJ Bank Limited and its joint holders have decreased from 180,931,065 shares (5.01%) to 167,075,565 shares (4.63%) as of July 31, 2004, and as a result UFJ Bank Limited is no longer classified under the major beneficial shareholders.

According to The Bank of New York, depositary for Toyota s ADSs, as of March 31, 2005, 70,203,808 shares of Toyota s common stock were held in the form of ADRs and there were 1,798 ADR holders of record in the United States. According to Toyota s register of shareholders, as of March 31, 2005, there were 352,029 holders of common stock of record worldwide. As of March 31, 2005, there were 291 record holders of Toyota s common stock with addresses in the United States, whose shareholdings represented approximately 10.0% of the issued common stock on that date. Because some of these shares were held by brokers or other nominees, the number of record holders with addresses in the United States might not fully show the number of beneficial owners in the United States.

None of Toyota s shares of common stock entitles the holder to any preferential voting rights.

To the extent known to Toyota, Toyota is not owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by another corporation, any foreign government or any natural or legal person.

Toyota knows of no arrangements the operation of which may at a later time result in a change of control.

7.B RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Business Relationships

Toyota purchases materials, supplies and services from numerous suppliers throughout the world in the ordinary course of business, including Toyota s equity-method affiliates and those firms with which certain members of Toyota s board of directors are affiliated. Toyota purchased materials, supplies and services from these affiliated entities in the amount of \$2,923.3 billion in fiscal 2005. Toyota also sells its products and services to Toyota s equity-method affiliates and firms with which certain members of Toyota s board of directors are affiliated. Toyota sold products and services to these affiliated entities in the amount of \$1,150.5 billion in fiscal 2005. Toyota believes all of these purchase and sale transactions were arm s-length transactions. See note 12 of Toyota s consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding Toyota s investments in and transactions with affiliated companies.

Loans

Toyota regularly has trade accounts and other receivables payable by, and accounts payable to, Toyota s equity-method affiliates and firms with which certain members of Toyota s board of directors are affiliated. Toyota had outstanding trade accounts and other receivables payable by these affiliated entities in the amount of \$179.5 billion as of March 31, 2005. Toyota had accounts payable to these affiliated entities in the amount of \$463.9 billion as of March 31, 2005.

Toyota held convertible debt securities issued by an equity-method affiliate in the amount of ¥11.1 billion at fair value as of March 31, 2005. The debt securities have interest rate of 1.05%. The maturity of these debt securities is one year.

Toyota, from time to time, provides short- to medium-term loans to its affiliates, as well as loans under a loan program established by certain subsidiaries to assist their executives and directors

with the purchase of homes. As of March 31, 2005, an aggregate amount of \$8.1 billion in loans was outstanding to its equity-method affiliates. As of March 31, 2005, an aggregate amount of \$46.6 billion in loans was outstanding to those of its affiliates not accounted for under the equity method, which are 20% to 50% owned by Toyota. As of March 31, 2005, the largest loan outstanding to any such equity-method affiliate was a loan of \$3.8 billion at a variable rate. Toyota believes that each of these loans was entered into in the ordinary course of business.

7	C	TN	JTFR	FSTS	OF E	XDERTS	ΔND	COUNSEL
•	•		1 I I'I'		(71) 12/	11 12 13 13	AINI	

Not applicable.

81

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

8.A CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

- 1-3. Consolidated Financial Statements. Toyota s audited consolidated financial statements are included under Item 18 Financial Statements . Except for Toyota s consolidated financial statements included under Item 18, no other information in this annual report has been audited by Toyota s auditors.
- 4. Not applicable.
- 5. Not applicable.
- 6. Export Sales. See Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Operating Results Overview Geographical Breakdown .
- Legal and Arbitration Proceedings. See Information on the Company Business Overview Legal Proceedings .
- 8. Dividend Policy. See Selected Financial Data Dividends .

8.B SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Except as disclosed in this annual report, there have been no significant changes since the date of Toyota s latest annual financial statements.

82

ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING

9.A LISTING DETAILS

The following table sets forth for the periods shown the reported high and low sales prices of the common stock on the Tokyo Stock Exchange and the ADSs on the New York Stock Exchange.

	Tokyo Stock Exchange Price per Share		New York Stock Exchange	
			Price per ADS	
	High	Low	High	Low
Fiscal Year Ending March 31,				
2001	¥ 5,800	¥ 3,370	\$ 108.25	\$ 58.20
2002	4,450	2,665	71.50	46.60
2003	3,790	2,625	57.45	44.40
2004	3,990	2,455	75.88	41.17
2005	4,520	3,730	82.94	65.65
Financial Quarter Ending				
June 30, 2003	3,180	2,455	53.75	41.17
September 30, 2003	3,920	2,975	67.52	49.65
December 31, 2003	3,720	3,130	69.75	57.75
March 31, 2004	3,990	3,390	75.88	64.52
June 30, 2004	4,440	3,730	81.95	65.65
September 30, 2004	4,520	4,030	82.94	73.30
December 31, 2004	4,320	3,780	81.87	73.42
March 31, 2005	4,220	3,940	82.27	73.93
Month Ending				
December 31, 2004	4,170	3,780	81.87	73.42
January 31, 2005	4,220	3,960	82.27	77.05
February 28, 2005	4,200	3,990	80.40	76.82
March 31, 2005	4,150	3,940	79.50	73.93
April 30, 2005	4,150	3,790	76.81	71.54
May 31, 2005	3,950	3,790	75.25	71.00

9.B PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Not applicable.

9.C MARKETS

The primary trading market for Toyota s common stock is the Tokyo Stock Exchange. The common stock is also listed on the Nagoya Stock Exchange and three other regional stock exchanges in Japan.

Since September 29, 1999, American Depositary Shares, each equal to two shares of Toyota's common stock and evidenced by American Depositary Receipts, have been traded and listed on the New York Stock Exchange through a sponsored ADR facility operated by The Bank of New York, as depositary. Prior to that time, Toyota's ADSs were listed on the Nasdaq SmallCap Market through five unsponsored ADR facilities.

Toyota s common stock is also listed on the London Stock Exchange.

9.D SELLING SHAREHOLDERS

Not applicable.

9.E DILUTION

Not applicable.

9.F EXPENSES OF THE ISSUE

Not applicable.

83

ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

10.A SHARE CAPITAL

Not applicable.

10.B MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Except as otherwise stated, set forth below is information relating to Toyota s common stock, including brief summaries of the relevant provisions of Toyota s articles of incorporation and share handling regulations, as currently in effect, and of the Commercial Code of Japan and related legislation.

A bill to modernize and make overall amendments to the Commercial Code by replacing the current provisions with regard to corporations with the new company law (the New Company Law) was submitted to the Diet on March 22, 2005. Once enacted, the proposed New Company Law will come into effect within one year and half after its promulgation, and currently, it is expected that it will take effect in April 2006. The proposed legislation is subject to discussion, revision and approval by the Diet.

General

Toyota s authorized share capital as of March 31, 2004 is 9,740,185,400 shares, of which 3,609,997,492 shares were issued. Under the Commercial Code, shares must be registered and are transferable generally by delivery of share certificates. In order to assert shareholders—rights against Toyota, a shareholder must have its name and address registered on Toyota—s register of shareholders, in accordance with Toyota—s share handling regulations. The registered beneficial holder of deposited shares underlying the ADSs is the depositary for the ADSs. Accordingly, holders of ADSs will not be able directly to assert shareholders—rights.

A holder of shares may choose, at its discretion, to participate in the central clearing system for share certificates under the Law Concerning Central Clearing of Share Certificates and Other Securities of Japan. Participating shareholders must deposit certificates representing all of the shares to be included in this clearing system with Japan Securities Depository Center, Inc. If a holder is not a participating institution in the Securities Center, it must participate through a participating institution, such as a securities company or bank having a clearing account with the Securities Center. All shares deposited with the Securities Center will be registered in the name of the Securities Center on Toyota s register of shareholders. Each participating shareholder will in turn be registered on Toyota s register of beneficial shareholders and be treated in the same way as shareholders registered on Toyota s register of shareholders. For the purpose of transferring

deposited shares, delivery of share certificates is not required. Entry of the share transfer in the books maintained by the Securities Center for participating institutions, or in the book maintained by a participating institution for its customers, has the same effect as delivery of share certificates. The registered beneficial owners may exercise the rights attached to the shares, such as voting rights, and will receive dividends (if any) and notices to shareholders directly from Toyota. The shares held by a person as a registered shareholder and those held by the same person as a registered beneficial owner are aggregated for these purposes. Beneficial owners may at any time withdraw their shares from deposit and receive share certificates.

A new law to establish a new central clearing system for shares of listed companies and to eliminate the issuance and use of certificates for such shares was promulgated in June 2004 and the relevant part of the law will come into effect within five years of the date of the promulgation. On the effective date, a new central clearing system will be established and the shares of all Japanese companies listed on any Japanese stock exchange, including the shares of Common Stock of Toyota, will be subject to the new central clearing system. On the same day, all existing share certificates will become null and void and the companies are not required to withdraw those share certificates from shareholders. The transfer of such shares will be effected through entry in the books maintained under the new central clearing system.

84

Objects and Purposes

Article 2 of Toyota s articles of incorporation states that its purpose is to engage in the following businesses:

the manufacture, sale, leasing and repair of:

motor vehicles, industrial vehicles, ships, aircraft, other transportation machinery and apparatus, space machinery and apparatus, and parts thereof;

industrial machinery and apparatus, other general machinery and apparatus, and parts thereof;

electrical machinery and apparatus, and parts thereof; and

measuring machinery and apparatus, medical machinery and apparatus, and parts thereof;

the manufacture and sale of ceramics and synthetic resin products, and materials thereof;

the manufacture, sale and repair of construction materials and equipment, and machinery and apparatus relating to residential buildings;

the planning, designing, supervision, execution and undertaking of construction work, civil engineering work, land development, urban development and regional development;

the sale, purchase, leasing, brokerage and management of real estate;

information processing, information communications and information supply services, and the development, sale and leasing of software;

the design and development of product sales systems that utilize networks such as the Internet:

the sale, leasing and maintenance of product sales systems that utilize networks, and sales of products through the use of such systems;

the inland transportation, marine transportation, air transportation, stevedoring, warehousing and tourism businesses;

the printing, publishing, advertising and publicity, general leasing, security and temporary staffing businesses;

credit card operations, the purchase and sale of securities, investment consulting, investment trust operations, and other financial services;

the operation and management of facilities, such as parking lots, showrooms, educational facilities, medical care facilities, sports facilities, marinas, airfields, food and drink stands and restaurants, lodging facilities, retail stores and others;

the non-life insurance agency business and the life insurance agency business;

the production and processing through the use of biotechnology of agricultural products, including trees, and the sale of such products;

the sale of goods related to each of the preceding items and mineral oil; and

conducting engineering, consulting and research and inventing products related to each of the preceding items and the utilization of such inventions and research, and any businesses incidental to or related to any of the preceding businesses.

Dividends

Dividends General

Under its articles of incorporation, Toyota s financial accounts will be closed on March 31 of each year and cash dividends, if any, will be paid to shareholders, beneficial shareholders, and pledgees of record as of that date.

85

Under the New Company Law, subject to certain limitation on the distributable surplus, dividends, if any, may be paid to shareholders, beneficial shareholders, and pledgees of record as of a record date as set forth by Toyota s articles of incorporation or as determined by the board of directors from time to time. Dividends shall be paid by way of distribution of surplus. Dividends may be distributed in cash, or in kind subject to certain conditions being met. Toyota may make distribution of dividends by a resolution of a general meeting of shareholders. However, Toyota may generally determine such matters by a resolution of the board of directors under certain conditions such as that Toyota s articles of incorporation so provide.

Dividends Interim cash dividends

In addition to year-end cash dividends, the board of directors may by resolution declare an interim cash dividend to shareholders, beneficial shareholders, and pledgees of record as of September 30 of each year.

Under the New Company Law, notwithstanding the necessity of obtaining approval of general meeting of shareholders in general under the New Company Law as described above, Toyota is allowed to make payment of interim dividends during a fiscal year by way of distribution of surplus by resolution of the board of directors; provided, however, that such payment of interim dividends shall be limited to cash dividends and also limited to once per any fiscal year.

Dividends Distributable amount

Under the Commercial Code, however, Toyota cannot declare or pay dividends unless specified financial criteria are met based on the amount of its stated capital, additional paid-in capital and legal reserves.

Under the New Company Law, Toyota is permitted to make distribution of surplus to the extent that the aggregate book value of the assets to be distributed to shareholders does not exceed the Distributable Amount provided for by the New Company Law and the ordinance of the Ministry of Justice as at the effective date of such distribution of surplus.

The amount of surplus at any given time shall be the amount of Toyota s assets and the book value of Toyota s treasury stock after subtracting and adding the amounts of the items provided for by the New Company Law and the ordinance of the Ministry of Justice.

Dividends Ex-dividend date and prescription

Under its articles of incorporation, Toyota is not obligated to pay any dividends which are left unclaimed for a period of three years after the date on which they first became payable.

Capital Accounts

The entire amount of the issue price of new shares is required to be accounted for as stated capital, although Toyota may account for an amount not exceeding one-half of the issue price as additional paid-in capital.

Under the Commercial Code, Toyota may at any time transfer the whole or any part of its additional paid-in capital and legal reserve to stated capital by resolution of the board of directors. However, under the New Company Law, resolution of general meetings of shareholders is required for such transfer of the additional paid-in capital and legal reserve to the stated capital.

Toyota may also reduce the sum of its legal reserve and additional paid-in capital to one-quarter or more of its stated capital by resolution of a general meeting of shareholders. Under the New Company Law, Toyota may reduce the sum of its legal reserve and additional paid-in capital without the limitation of the amount to be reduced as mentioned above.

86

The whole or any part of retained earnings which may be distributed as year-end dividends may also be transferred to stated capital by resolution of an ordinary general meeting of shareholders. Under the New Company Law, not only ordinary general meetings of shareholders but also extraordinary general meetings of shareholders will be able to approve such transfer of retained earnings to stated capital,

Stock Splits

Toyota may at any time split the outstanding shares into a greater number of shares by resolution of the board of directors. Toyota must give public notice of the stock split, specifying a record date for the stock split, not less than two weeks prior to the record date. In addition, promptly after the stock split takes effect, Toyota must give notice to each shareholder specifying the number of shares to which the shareholder is entitled by virtue of the stock split. After the New Company Law becomes effective, no such notice to each shareholder is required.

Consolidation of Shares

Toyota may at any time consolidate shares in issue into a smaller number of shares by a special shareholders resolution (as defined in Voting Rights). When a consolidation of shares is to be made, Toyota must give public notice and notice to each shareholder that, within a period of not less than one month specified in the notice, share certificates must be submitted to Toyota for exchange. Toyota must disclose the reason for the consolidation of shares at the general meeting of shareholders.

Japanese Unit Share System

General. Consistent with the requirements of the Commercial Code (or when the New Company Law becomes effective, the New Company Law), Toyota's articles of incorporation provide that 100 shares constitute one unit. Although the number of shares constituting a unit is included in the articles of incorporation, any amendment to the articles of incorporation reducing (but not increasing) the number of shares constituting a unit or eliminating the provisions for the unit of shares may be made by resolution of the board of directors rather than by a special shareholders resolution, which is otherwise required for amending the articles of incorporation. The number of shares constituting one unit, however, cannot exceed the lesser of 1,000 shares and one-two hundredths (1/200) of the number of all issued shares.

Voting Rights under the Unit Share System. Under the unit share system, shareholders have one voting right for each unit of shares that they hold. Any number of shares less than a full unit will carry no voting rights.

Share Certificate for Less Than a Full Unit of Shares. Toyota s articles of incorporation provide that generally no share certificate for any number of shares less than a unit will be issued. As the transfer of shares normally requires delivery of share certificates, any fraction of a unit for which share certificates are not issued will not be transferable.

Repurchase by Toyota of Shares Constituting Less Than a Unit. A holder of shares constituting less than a full unit may require Toyota to purchase those shares at their market value in accordance with the provisions of Toyota s share handling regulations.

Surrender of American Depositary Shares. As a result of the unit share system, ADR holders will only be permitted to surrender ADRs and withdraw underlying shares constituting whole units. If a holder surrenders an ADR representing shares that do not constitute an integral number of whole units, the depositary will deliver to that holder only those shares which constitute a whole unit. The depositary will then issue to the holder a new ADR representing the remaining shares. Holders of an ADR that represents less than a whole unit of underlying shares will be unable to withdraw the underlying shares. As a result, those holders will be unable to require Toyota to purchase their underlying shares to the extent those shares constitute less than one whole unit.

87

Voting Rights

Toyota holds its ordinary general meeting of shareholders in June of each year in or near Toyota City or in Nagoya City, Japan. In addition, Toyota may hold an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders whenever necessary by giving at least two weeks advance notice. Under the Commercial Code (or when the New Company Law becomes effective, the New Company Law), notice of any shareholders meeting must be given to each shareholder having voting rights or, in the case of a non-resident shareholder, to his resident proxy or mailing address in Japan in accordance with Toyota s share handling regulations, at least two weeks prior to the date of the meeting.

A holder of shares constituting one or more whole units is generally entitled to one vote per unit of shares subject to the limitations on voting rights set forth in this paragraph. In general, under the Commercial Code (or when the New Company Law becomes effective, the New Company Law), a resolution can be adopted at a general meeting of shareholders by a majority of the shares having voting rights represented at the meeting. The Commercial Code (or when the New Company Law becomes effective, the New Company Law) and Toyota s articles of incorporation require a quorum for the election of directors and corporate auditors of not less than one-third of the total number of outstanding shares having voting rights. Toyota s shareholders are not entitled to cumulative voting in the election of directors. A corporate shareholder whose outstanding shares are in turn more than one-quarter directly or indirectly owned by Toyota (or when the New Company Law becomes effective, management of which is being controlled in substance by Toyota as provided for by an ordinance of the ministry of Justice) does not have voting rights.

Shareholders may exercise their voting rights through proxies, provided that those proxies are also shareholders who have voting rights.

The Commercial Code (or when the New Company Law becomes effective, the New Company Law) provides that a quorum of at least one-third of outstanding shares (or, when the New Company Law becomes effective and in the event that Toyota s articles of incorporations provide for a percentage more than one-third, such percentage) with voting rights must be present at a shareholders meeting to approve any material corporate actions such as:

- (1) amendment of the articles of incorporation;
- (2) acquisition of its own shares from a specific party;
- (3) consolidation of shares;
- (4) any offering of new shares at a specially favorable price (or any offering of stock acquisition rights to subscribe for or acquire shares of capital stock, or bonds with stock acquisition rights at specially favorable conditions) to any persons other than shareholders:

- (5) the removal of a director (when the New Company Law becomes effective, the removal of a director who was elected by cumulative voting) or a corporate auditor;
- (6) the exemption of liability of a director or corporate auditor with certain exceptions;
- (7) a reduction of stated capital (when the New Company Law becomes effective, with certain exceptions in which a shareholders resolution is not required);
- (8) (when the New Company Law becomes effective) a distribution of in-kind dividends which meets certain requirements;
- (9) dissolution, merger, or consolidation with certain exceptions in which a shareholders resolution is not required;
- (10) the transfer of the whole or a material part of the business;
- (11) the taking over of the whole of the business of any other corporation with certain exceptions in which a shareholders resolution is not required;

88

- (12) share exchange or share transfer for the purpose of establishing 100% parent-subsidiary relationships with certain exceptions in which a shareholders resolution is not required; or
- (13) separating of the corporation into two or more corporations with certain exceptions in which a shareholders resolution is not required.

At least two-thirds of the shares (or, when the New Company Law becomes effective and in the event that Toyota s articles of incorporations provide for a percentage more than two-thirds, such percentage) having voting rights represented at the meeting must approve these actions.

The voting rights of holders of ADSs are exercised by the depositary based on instructions from those holders.

Subscription Rights

Holders of shares have no preemptive rights under Toyota s articles of incorporation. Under the Commercial Code, the board of directors may, however, determine that shareholders shall be given subscription rights in connection with a particular issue of new shares, stock acquisition rights or bonds with stock acquisition rights. In this case, such rights must be given on uniform terms to all shareholders as of a specified record date by at least two weeks prior public notice to shareholders of the record date. Individual notice must be given to each of these shareholders at least two weeks prior to the date of expiration of the subscription rights.

Rights to subscribe for new shares may be transferable or nontransferable and may be made substantially below the market price of shares. Accordingly, rights offerings can result in substantial dilution or can result in rights holders not being able to realize the economic value of those rights.

Liquidation Rights

In the event of a liquidation of Toyota, the assets remaining after payment of all debts, liquidation expenses and taxes will be distributed among the shareholders in proportion to the respective number of shares they own.

Liability to Further Calls or Assessments

All of Toyota s currently outstanding shares, including shares represented by the ADSs, are fully paid and nonassessable.

Transfer Agent

UFJ Trust Bank Limited is the transfer agent for the shares. UFJ Trust s office is located at 4-3, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100-0005 Japan. UFJ Trust maintains Toyota s register of shareholders and records transfers of record ownership upon presentation of share certificates.

Record Date

The close of business on March 31 is the record date for Toyota s year-end dividends, if paid. A holder of shares constituting one or more whole units who is registered as a holder on Toyota s register of shareholders or register of beneficial ownership at the close of business as of March 31 is also entitled to exercise shareholders—voting rights at the ordinary general meeting of shareholders with respect to the fiscal year ending on March 31. The close of business on September 30 of each year is the record date for interim dividends, if paid. In addition, Toyota may set a record date for determining the shareholders entitled to other rights and for other purposes by giving at least two weeks—public notice.

The shares generally trade ex-dividend or ex-rights in the Japanese stock exchanges on the third business day before a record date (or if the record date is not a business day, the fourth business day prior thereto), for the purpose of dividends or rights offerings.

89

Repurchase by Toyota of Shares

Toyota may acquire its own shares (i) through a stock exchange on which such shares are listed or by way of tender offer (pursuant to an ordinary resolution of an ordinary general meeting of shareholders or a resolution of the board of directors), (ii) by purchase from a specific party (pursuant to a special resolution of an ordinary general meeting of shareholders) or (iii) from a subsidiary of Toyota (pursuant to a resolution of the board of directors). Under the New Company Law, not only ordinary general meetings of shareholders but also extraordinary general meetings of shareholders will be able to approve the acquisition by of its own shares in the cases of (i) and (ii) above.

When such acquisition is made by Toyota from a specific party other than a subsidiary of Toyota, any other shareholder may make a demand to a representative director, more than five calendar days prior to the relevant shareholders meeting, that Toyota also purchase the shares held by such shareholder. However, under the New Company Law, the acquisition of its own shares at a price not exceeding the then market price to be provided under an ordinance of the Ministry of Justice will not trigger the right of any shareholder to include him/her as the seller of his/her shares in such proposed purchase.

Any such acquisition of shares must satisfy certain requirements, including, in a case other than the acquisition by Toyota of its own shares pursuant to a resolution of the board of directors or the acquisition by Toyota of its shares from its subsidiaries, that the total amount of the purchase price may not exceed the amount of the retained earnings available for dividend payments after taking into account any reduction, if any, of the stated capital, additional paid-in capital or legal reserve (if such reduction of the stated capital, additional paid-in capital or legal reserve has been authorized pursuant to a resolution of the relevant ordinary general meeting of shareholders), minus the amount to be paid by way of appropriation of retained earnings for the relevant fiscal year and the amount to be transferred to stated capital pursuant to a resolution of the relevant ordinary general meeting of shareholders. If Toyota purchases shares pursuant to a resolution of the board of directors or if Toyota purchases shares from its subsidiaries, the total amount of the purchase price may not exceed the amount of the retained earnings available for an interim dividend payment minus the amount of any interim dividend Toyota actually paid. However, if it is anticipated that the net assets on the balance sheet as at the end of the immediately following fiscal year will be less than the aggregate amount of the stated capital, additional paid-in capital and certain other items, Toyota may not acquire such shares. Under the New Company Law, the restriction on the source of funds for the acquisition by Toyota of its own shares will be integrated into those for the distribution of surplus to the shareholders. See Dividends .

Shares acquired by Toyota may be held by it for any period or may be cancelled by resolution of the board of directors. Toyota may also transfer to any person the shares held by it, subject to a resolution of the board of directors, and subject also to other requirements similar to those applicable to the issuance of new shares. Toyota may also utilize its treasury stock for the purpose of transfer to any person upon exercise of stock acquisition rights or for the purpose of acquiring another company by way of merger, share exchange or corporate split through exchange of treasury stock for shares or assets of the acquired company.

The Commercial Code (or when the New Company Law becomes effective, the New Company Law) generally prohibits any subsidiary of Toyota from acquiring shares of Toyota.

Acquisition or Disposition of Shares or ADS

Under the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Law and the cabinet orders and ministerial ordinances thereunder (collectively, the Foreign Exchange Regulations), all aspects of regulations on foreign exchange and foreign trade transactions are, with minor exceptions relating to inward direct investments (which are not generally applicable to Toyota s shares), only subject to post transaction reporting requirements. Acquisitions and dispositions of shares of common stock or ADS by non-residents of Japan (including foreign corporations not resident in Japan) are generally not subject to this reporting requirement. However, the Minister of Finance has the power to impose a licensing requirement for transactions in limited circumstances.

90

Report of Substantial Shareholdings

The Securities and Exchange Law of Japan and regulations under the Law require any person who has become a holder (together with its related persons) of more than 5% of the total issued shares of a company listed on any Japanese stock exchange (including ADSs representing such shares) to file with the Director of a competent Local Finance Bureau, within five business days, a report concerning those shareholdings. A similar report must also be filed to reflect any change of 1% or more in any shareholding or any change in material matters set out in reports previously filed. Copies of any report must also be furnished to the company and to all Japanese stock exchanges on which the company s shares are listed. For this purpose, shares issuable to a 5% or greater shareholder upon exercise of stock acquisition rights are taken into account in determining both the number of shares held by that holder and the company s total issued share capital.

10.C MATERIAL CONTRACTS

All contracts concluded by Toyota during the two years preceding this filing were entered into in the ordinary course of business.

10.D EXCHANGE CONTROLS

The Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Law of Japan and its related cabinet orders and ministerial ordinances (the Foreign Exchange Regulations) govern the acquisition and holding of shares of capital stock of Toyota by exchange non-residents and by foreign investors. The Foreign Exchange Regulations currently in effect do not, however, affect transactions between exchange non-residents to purchase or sell shares outside Japan using currencies other than Japanese yen.

Exchange non-residents are:

individuals who do not reside in Japan; and

corporations whose principal offices are located outside Japan.

Generally, branches and other offices of non-resident corporations that are located within Japan are regarded as residents of Japan. Conversely, branches and other offices of Japanese corporations located outside Japan are regarded as exchange non-residents.

Foreign investors are:

individuals who are exchange non-residents;

corporations that are organized under the laws of foreign countries or whose principal offices are located outside of Japan; and

corporations (1) of which 50% or more of their voting rights are held by individuals who are exchange non-residents and/or corporations (a) that are organized under the laws of foreign countries or (b) whose principal offices are located outside of Japan or (2) a majority of whose officers, or officers having the power of representation, are individuals who are exchange non-residents.

In general, the acquisition of shares of a Japanese company (such as the shares of capital stock of Toyota) by an exchange non-resident from a resident of Japan is not subject to any prior filing requirements. In certain limited circumstances, however, the Minister of Finance may require prior approval of an acquisition of this type. While prior approval, as described above, is not required, in the case where a resident of Japan transfers shares of a Japanese company (such as the shares of capital stock of Toyota) for consideration exceeding ¥100 million to an exchange non-resident, the resident of Japan who transfers the shares is required to report the transfer to the Minister of Finance within 20 days from the date of the transfer, unless the transfer was made through a bank, securities company or financial futures trader licensed under Japanese law.

91

If a foreign investor acquires shares of a Japanese company that is listed on a Japanese stock exchange (such as the shares of capital stock of Toyota) and, as a result of the acquisition, the foreign investor, in combination with any existing holdings, directly or indirectly holds 10% or more of the issued shares of the relevant company, the foreign investor must file a report of the acquisition with the Minister of Finance and any other competent Ministers having jurisdiction over that Japanese company within 15 days from and including the date of the acquisition, except where the offering of the company s shares was made overseas. In limited circumstances, such as where the foreign investor is in a country that is not listed on an exemption schedule in the Foreign Exchange Regulations, a prior notification of the acquisition must be filed with the Minister of Finance and any other competent Ministers, who may then modify or prohibit the proposed acquisition.

Under the Foreign Exchange Regulations, dividends paid on, and the proceeds of sales in Japan of, shares held by non-residents of Japan may in general be converted into any foreign currency and repatriated abroad. Under the terms of the deposit agreement pursuant to which Toyota s ADSs are issued, the Depositary is required, to the extent that in its judgment it can convert yen on a reasonable basis into dollars and transfer the resulting dollars to the United States, to convert all cash dividends that it receives in respect of deposited shares into dollars and to distribute the amount received (after deduction of applicable withholding taxes) to the holder of ADSs.

10.E TAXATION

The following discussion is a general summary of the principal U.S. federal income and Japanese national tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of shares of common stock or ADSs. This summary does not purport to address all material tax consequences that may be relevant to holders of shares of common stock or ADSs, and does not take into account the specific circumstances of any particular investors, some of which (such as tax-exempt entities, banks, insurance companies, broker-dealers, traders in securities that elect to use a mark-to-market method of accounting for their securities holdings, regulated investment companies, real estate investment trusts, partnerships and other pass-through entities, investors liable for the U.S. alternative minimum tax, investors that own or are treated as owning 10% or more of Toyota s voting stock, investors that hold shares of common stock or ADSs as part of a straddle, hedge, conversion transaction or other integrated transaction and U.S. Holders (as defined below) whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar) may be subject to special tax rules. This summary is based on the tax laws and regulations of the United States and Japan, judicial decisions, published rulings and administrative pronouncements all as in effect on the date hereof, as well as on the current income tax convention between the United States and Japan (the Treaty), as described below, all of which are subject to change (possibly with retroactive effect), and to differing interpretations. In addition, this summary is based in part upon the representations of the depositary and the assumption that each obligation in the deposit agreement, and in any related agreement, will be performed in accordance with its terms.

For purposes of this discussion, a U.S. Holder is any beneficial owner of shares of common stock or ADSs that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is:

1. an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,

- 2. a corporation (or other entity taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia,
- 3. an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax without regard to its source, or
- 4. a trust that is subject to the primary supervision of a U.S. court and the control of one or more U.S. persons, or that has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

An Eligible U.S. Holder is a U.S. Holder that:

1. is a resident of the United States for purposes of the Treaty,

92

- does not maintain a permanent establishment in Japan (a) with which the Shares or ADSs are effectively connected or, (b) of which the Shares or ADSs form part of the business property, and
- 3. is eligible for benefits under the Treaty with respect to income and gain derived in connection with the shares of common stock or ADSs.

This summary does not address any aspects of U.S. federal tax law other than income taxation, and does not discuss any aspects of Japanese tax law other than such income taxation, as limited to national taxes and inheritance and gift taxation. This summary also does not cover any state or local, or non-U.S. non-Japanese tax considerations. Investors are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal, state and local and Japanese and other tax consequences of acquiring, owning and disposing of shares of common stock or ADSs. In particular, where relevant, investors are urged to confirm their status as Eligible U.S. Holders with their tax advisors and to discuss with their tax advisors any possible consequences of their failure to qualify as Eligible U.S. Holders.

In general, taking into account the earlier assumption, for purposes of the Treaty and for U.S. federal income and Japanese income tax purposes, owners of ADRs evidencing ADSs will be treated as the owners of the shares of common stock represented by those ADSs, and exchanges of shares of common stock for ADSs, and exchanges of ADSs for shares of common stock, will not be subject to U.S. federal income or Japanese income tax.

The discussion below is intended for general information only and does not constitute a complete analysis of all tax consequences relating to ownership of shares of common stock or ADSs. Prospective purchasers of shares of common stock or ADSs should consult their own tax advisors concerning the tax consequences of their particular situations.

Japanese Taxation

The following is a summary of the principal Japanese tax consequences (limited to national taxes) to holders of shares of common stock and of ADSs who are either individuals who are non residents of Japan or non-Japanese corporations, without a permanent establishment in Japan (non-resident Holders).

Generally, a non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation is subject to Japanese withholding tax on dividends paid by Japanese corporations. Stock splits in themselves are not subject to Japanese income tax.

In the absence of an applicable tax treaty, convention or agreement reducing the maximum rate of Japanese withholding tax or allowing exemption from Japanese withholding tax, the rate of Japanese withholding tax applicable to dividends paid by Japanese corporations to non-residents

of Japan or non-Japanese corporations is 20 percent. With respect to dividends paid on listed shares issued by a Japanese corporation (such as the shares of common stock of Toyota) to any corporate or individual shareholders (including those shareholders who are non-Japanese corporations or non-residents of Japan, such as non-resident Holders), except for any individual shareholder who holds 5 percent or more of the total issued shares issued by the relevant Japanese corporation, the aforementioned 20 percent withholding tax rate is reduced to (i) 7 percent for dividends due and payable on or before March 31, 2008, and (ii) 15 percent for dividends due and payable on or after April 1, 2008. At the date of this annual report, Japan has income tax treaties, conventions or agreements whereby the above-mentioned withholding tax rate is reduced, in most cases to 15 percent for portfolio investors with, among other countries, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the U.K.

Under the Treaty, the maximum rate of Japanese withholding tax which may be imposed on dividends paid by a Japanese corporation to an Eligible U.S. Holder that is a portfolio investor is generally limited to 10 percent of the gross amount actually distributed, and Japanese withholding tax with respect to dividends paid by a Japanese corporation to an Eligible U.S. Holder that is a pension fund is exempt from Japanese taxation by way of withholding or otherwise unless such dividends are derived from the carrying on of a business, directly or indirectly, by such pension fund.

93

If the maximum tax rate provided for in the income tax treaty applicable to dividends paid by Toyota to any particular non-resident Holder is lower than the withholding tax rate otherwise applicable under Japanese tax law or any particular non-resident Holder is exempt from Japanese income tax with respect to such dividends under the income tax treaty applicable to such particular non-resident Holder, such non-resident Holder who is entitled to a reduced rate of or exemption from Japanese withholding tax on payment of dividends on shares of common stock by Toyota is required to submit an Application Form for Income Tax Convention Regarding Relief from Japanese Income Tax on Dividends in advance through Toyota to the relevant tax authority before the payment of dividends. A standing proxy for non-resident Holders of a Japanese corporation may provide this application service. With respect to ADSs, this reduced rate or exemption is applicable if the Depositary or its agent submits two Application Forms (one before payment of dividends, the other within eight months after Toyota s fiscal year-end or semi-fiscal year-end). To claim this reduced rate or exemption, any relevant non-resident Holder of ADSs will be required to file a proof of taxpayer status, residence and beneficial ownership (as applicable) and to provide other information or documents as may be required by the Depositary. A non-resident Holder who is entitled, under an applicable income tax treaty, to a reduced treaty rate lower than the withholding tax rate otherwise applicable under Japanese tax law or an exemption from the withholding tax, but failed to submit the required application in advance will be entitled to claim the refund of withholding taxes withheld in excess of the rate under an applicable tax treaty (if such non-resident Holder is entitled to a reduced treaty rate under the applicable income tax treaty) or the whole of the withholding tax withheld (if such non-resident Holder is entitled to an exemption under the applicable income tax treaty) from the relevant Japanese tax authority.

Gains derived from the sale of shares of common stock or ADSs outside Japan by a non-resident Holder holding such shares of common stock or ADSs as portfolio investors are, in general, not subject to Japanese income or corporation tax. Eligible U.S. Holders are not subject to Japanese income or corporation tax with respect to such gains under the Treaty.

Japanese inheritance and gift taxes at progressive rates may be payable by an individual who has acquired shares of common stock or ADSs as a legatee, heir or donee even though neither the individual nor the deceased nor donor is a Japanese resident.

Holders of shares of common stock or ADSs should consult their tax advisors regarding the effect of these taxes and, in the case of U.S. Holders, the possible application of the Estate and Gift Tax Treaty between the U.S. and Japan.

U.S. Federal Income Taxation

U.S. Holders

The following discussion is a summary of the principal U.S. federal income tax consequences to holders of shares of common stock of Toyota and of ADSs that are U.S. Holders and that hold those shares of common stock or ADSs as capital assets (generally, for investment purposes).

Taxation of Dividends

Subject to the passive foreign investment company rules discussed below, the gross amount of any distribution made by Toyota in respect of shares of common stock or ADSs (without reduction for Japanese withholding taxes) will constitute a taxable dividend to the extent paid out of current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. The U.S. dollar amount of such a dividend generally will be included in the gross income of a U.S. Holder, as ordinary income, when actually or constructively received by the U.S. Holder, in the case of shares of common stock, or by the depositary, in the case of ADSs. Dividends paid by us will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction generally allowed to U.S. corporations in respect of dividends received from other U.S. corporations.

Subject to certain exceptions for short-term and hedged positions, and provided that we are not a passive foreign investment company (as discussed below), dividends received by certain U.S. Holders (including individuals) prior to January 1, 2009 with respect to the common stock or ADSs will be subject to U.S. federal

94

income taxation at a maximum rate of 15%. However, the U.S. Treasury Department has announced its intention to promulgate rules pursuant to which shareholders (and intermediaries) will be permitted to rely on certifications from issuers to establish that dividends qualify for the reduced rate of U.S. federal income taxation. Because such procedures have not yet been issued, we are not certain that we will be able to comply with them. U.S. Holders of ADSs or common stock should consult their own tax advisors regarding the availability of the reduced rate in the light of their own particular circumstances.

The U.S. dollar amount of a dividend paid in Japanese yen will be determined based on the Japanese yen/U.S. dollar exchange rate in effect on the date that the dividend is included in the gross income of the U.S. Holder, regardless of whether the payment is converted into U.S. dollars. Generally, any gain or loss resulting from currency exchange fluctuations during the period from the date the dividend payment is included in the gross income of a U.S. Holder through the date that payment is converted into U.S. dollars (or otherwise disposed of) will be treated as U.S. source ordinary income or loss. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the calculation and U.S. federal income tax treatment of foreign currency gain or loss.

To the extent, if any, that the amount of any distribution received by a U.S. Holder in respect of shares of common stock or ADSs exceeds Toyota s current and accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles, the distribution first will be treated as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of the U.S. Holder s adjusted tax basis in those shares or ADSs, and thereafter will be treated as U.S. source capital gain.

Distributions of additional shares of common stock that are made to U.S. Holders with respect to their shares of common stock or ADSs, and that are part of a pro rata distribution to all of Toyota s shareholders, generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax.

For U.S. foreign tax credit purposes, dividends included in gross income by a U.S. Holder in respect of shares of common stock or ADSs will constitute income from sources outside the United States, and will be subject to various classifications and other limitations. Subject to generally applicable limitations under U.S. federal income tax law and the Treaty, any Japanese withholding tax imposed in respect of a Toyota dividend may be claimed as a credit against the U.S. federal income tax liability of a U.S. Holder, or if the U.S. Holder does not elect to claim a credit for any foreign taxes paid as a deduction from such U.S. Holder s taxable income. Special rules generally will apply to the calculation of foreign tax credits in respect of dividend income that qualifies for preferential U.S. federal income tax rates. Additionally, special rules apply to individuals whose foreign source income during the taxable year consists entirely of qualified passive income and whose creditable foreign taxes paid or accrued during the taxable year do not exceed \$300 (\$600 in the case of a joint return). Further, under some circumstances, a U.S. Holder that:

- (i) has held shares of common stock or ADSs for less than a specified minimum period, or
- (ii) is obligated to make payments related to Toyota dividends,

will not be allowed a foreign tax credit for Japanese taxes imposed on Toyota dividends.

Investors are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the availability of the foreign tax credit under their particular circumstances. The Internal Revenue Service (the IRS) has expressed concern that parties to whom ADSs are released may be taking actions that are inconsistent with the claiming of foreign tax credits by U.S. Holders of ADSs. Accordingly, investors should be aware that the discussion above regarding the creditability of Japanese withholding tax on dividends could be affected by future actions that may be taken by the IRS.

Taxation of Capital Gains and Losses

In general, upon a sale or other taxable disposition of shares of common stock or ADSs, a U.S. Holder will recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized on the sale or other taxable disposition and the U.S. Holder s adjusted tax basis in those shares of common stock or ADSs. A U.S. Holder generally will have an adjusted tax basis in a share of common stock or an ADS equal to its U.S. dollar cost. Subject to the passive investment company rules discussed below, gain or loss recognized on the sale or other taxable disposition of shares of common stock or ADSs generally will be

95

capital gain or loss and, if the U.S. Holder s holding period for those shares or ADSs exceeds one year, will be long-term capital gain or loss. Certain U.S. Holders, including individuals, are eligible for preferential rates of U.S. federal income tax in respect of long-term capital gains. Under U.S. federal income tax law, the deduction of capital losses is subject to limitations. Any gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder in respect of the sale or other disposition of shares of common stock or ADSs generally will be treated as U.S. source income or loss for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes.

Deposits and withdrawals of common stock in exchange for ADSs will not result in the realization of gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Passive Foreign Investment Companies

A non-U.S. corporation generally will be classified as a passive foreign investment company (a PFIC) for U.S. federal income tax purposes in any taxable year in which, after applying look-through rules, either (1) at least 75% of its gross income is passive income, or (2) on average at least 50% of the gross value of its assets is attributable to assets that produce passive income or are held for the production of passive income. Passive income for this purpose generally includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents and gains from commodities and securities transactions. The PFIC determination is made annually and generally is based on the value of a non-U.S. corporation s assets (including goodwill) and composition of its income.

Toyota does not believe that it is a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to continue its operations in such a manner that it will not become a PFIC in the future. Because the application of the PFIC rules to a corporation such as Toyota which among other things is engaged in leasing and financing through several subsidiaries is not entirely clear, no assurances can be made regarding determination of our PFIC status in the current or any future taxable year. If Toyota becomes a PFIC, U.S. Holders could be subject to additional U.S. federal income taxes on gain recognized with respect to the shares of common stock or ADSs and on certain distributions. In addition, an interest charge may apply to the portion of the U.S. federal income tax liability on such gains or distributions treated under the PFIC rules as having been deferred by the U.S. Holder. Moreover, dividends that a U.S. Holder receives from us will not be eligible for the reduced U.S. federal income tax rates described above on dividends if we are a PFIC either in the taxable year of the dividend or the preceding taxable year (and instead will be taxable at rates applicable to ordinary income). Toyota will inform U.S. Holders if it believes that it will be classified as a PFIC in any taxable year.

Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding the potential application of the PFIC rules to shares of common stock or ADSs.

Non-U.S. Holders

The following discussion is a summary of the principal U.S. federal income tax consequences to beneficial holders of shares of common stock or ADSs that are neither U.S. Holders nor partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes (Non-U.S. Holders).

Subject to the discussion below under Backup Withholding and Information Reporting , a Non-U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to any U.S. federal income or withholding tax on distributions received in respect of shares of common stock or ADSs unless the distributions are effectively connected with the conduct by the Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States (and, if an applicable tax treaty requires, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment or fixed base of such Non-U.S. Holder).

Subject to the discussion below under Backup Withholding and Information Reporting , a Non-U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax in respect of gain recognized on a sale or other disposition of shares of common stock or ADSs, unless:

(i) the gain is effectively connected with a trade or business conducted by the Non-U.S. Holder within the United States (and, if an applicable tax treaty requires, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment or fixed base of such Non-U.S. Holder), or

96

(ii) the Non-U.S. Holder is an individual who was present in the United States for 183 or more days in the taxable year of the disposition and other conditions are met.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

In general, information reporting requirements will apply to dividends paid to a U.S. Holder in respect of shares of common stock or ADSs, and to the proceeds received upon the sale, exchange or redemption of the shares of common stock or ADSs within the United States by U.S. Holders. Furthermore, a backup withholding tax may apply to those amounts (currently at a 28% rate) if a U.S. Holder fails to provide an accurate tax identification number, to certify that such U.S. Holder is not subject to backup withholding or to otherwise comply with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding requirements.

Dividends paid to a Non-U.S. Holder in respect of shares of common stock or ADSs, and proceeds received in the sale, exchange or redemption of shares of common stock or ADSs by a Non-U.S. Holder, generally are exempt from information reporting and backup withholding under current U.S. federal income tax law. However, a Non-U.S. Holder may be required to provide certification of non-U.S. status in order to obtain that exemption.

Persons required to establish their exempt status generally must provide such certification under penalty of perjury on IRS Form W-9, entitled Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, in the case of U.S. persons, and on IRS Form W-8BEN, entitled Certificate of Foreign Status (or other appropriate IRS Form W-8), in the case of non-U.S. persons. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. The amount of backup withholding imposed on a payment generally may be claimed as a credit against the holder s U.S. federal income tax liability provided that the required information is properly furnished to the IRS.

THE SUMMARY OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME AND JAPANESE TAX CONSEQUENCES SET OUT ABOVE IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS OF COMMON STOCK OR ADS8 ARE URGED TO CONSULT WITH THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF OWNING OR DISPOSING OF COMMON STOCK OR ADS8, BASED ON THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.

10.F DIVIDENDS AND PAYING AGENTS

Not applicable.

10.G STATEMENT BY EXPERTS

Not applicable.

10.H DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY

Toyota files annual reports on Form 20-F and reports on Form 6-K with the SEC. You may read and copy this information at the SEC s Public Reference Room at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549 or by accessing the SEC s home page (http://www.sec.gov). You can also request copies of the documents, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by writing to the Public Reference Section of the SEC. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the operation of the Public Reference Room. In addition, Toyota s reports, proxy statements and other information may be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005. Copies of the documents referred to herein may also be inspected at Toyota s offices by contacting Toyota at 1 Toyota-cho, Toyota City, Aichi Prefecture 471-8571, Japan, attention: Financial Reporting Department, Accounting Division, telephone number: 81-565-28-2121.

10.I SUBSIDIARY INFORMATION

Not applicable.

97

ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Toyota is exposed to market risk from changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and certain commodity and equity security prices. In order to manage the risk arising from changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates, Toyota enters into a variety of derivative financial instruments.

A description of Toyota s accounting policies for derivative instruments is included in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements and further disclosure is provided in notes 20 and 21 to the consolidated financial statements.

Toyota monitors and manages these financial exposures as an integral part of its overall risk management program, which recognizes the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to reduce the potentially adverse effects on Toyota s operating results.

The financial instruments included in the market risk analysis consist of all of Toyota s cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities, finance receivables, securities investments, long-term and short-term debt and all derivative financial instruments. Toyota s portfolio of derivative financial instruments consists of forward foreign currency exchange contracts, foreign currency options, interest rate swaps, interest rate currency swap agreements and interest rate options. Anticipated transactions denominated in foreign currencies that are covered by Toyota s derivative hedging are not included in the market risk analysis. Although operating leases are not required to be included, Toyota has included these instruments in determining interest rate risk.

Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk

Toyota has foreign currency exposures related to buying, selling and financing in currencies other than the local currencies in which it operates. Toyota is exposed to foreign currency risk related to future earnings or assets and liabilities that are exposed due to operating cash flows and various financial instruments that are denominated in foreign currencies. Toyota s most significant foreign currency exposures relate to the United States and Western European countries.

Toyota uses a value-at-risk analysis (VAR) to evaluate its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. The value-at-risk of the combined foreign exchange position represents a potential loss in pre-tax earnings that are estimated to be ¥37.8 billion as of March 31, 2004 and ¥57.1 billion as of March 31, 2005. Based on Toyota's overall currency exposure (including derivative positions), the risk during the year ended March 31, 2005 to pre-tax cash flow from currency movements was on average ¥50.6 billion, with a high of ¥57.1 billion and a low of ¥46.6 billion.

The VAR was estimated by using a Monte Carlo Simulation method and assumed 95% confidence level on the realization date and a 10-day holding period.

Interest Rate Risk

Toyota is subject to market risk from exposures to changes in interest rates based on its financing, investing and cash management activities. Toyota enters into various financial instrument transactions to maintain the desired level of exposure to the risk of interest rate fluctuations and to minimize interest expense. Certain exchange traded future and option contracts, interest rate caps and floors, along with various investments, have been entered into to reduce the interest rate risk related to these activities. The potential decrease in fair value resulting from a hypothetical 100 basis point upward shift in interest rates would be approximately \(\frac{\pmathbf{Y}}{29.6}\) billion as of March 31, 2004 and \(\frac{\pmathbf{Y}}{56.3}\) billion as of March 31, 2005.

There are certain shortcomings inherent to the sensitivity analyses presented. The model assumes interest rate changes are instantaneous parallel shifts in the yield curve; however, in reality, changes are rarely instantaneous. Although certain assets and liabilities may have similar maturities or periods to repricing, they

98

may not react correspondingly to changes in market interest rates. Also, the interest rates on certain types of assets and liabilities may fluctuate with changes in market interest rates, while interest rates on other types of assets may lag behind changes in market rates. Finance receivables are less susceptible to prepayments when interest rates change and, as a result, Toyota s model does not address prepayment risk for automotive related finance receivables. However, in the event of a change in interest rates, actual loan prepayments may deviate significantly from the assumptions used in the model.

Commodity Price Risk

Commodity price risk is the possibility of higher or lower costs due to changes in the prices of commodities, such as non-ferrous (e.g., aluminum), precious metals (e.g., palladium, platinum and rhodium) and ferrous alloys (e.g., steel), which Toyota uses in the production of motor vehicles. Toyota does not use derivative instruments to hedge the price risk associated with the purchase of those commodities and controls its commodity price risk by holding minimum stock levels.

Equity Price Risk

Toyota holds investments in various available-for-sale equity securities which are subject to price risk. The fair value of available-for-sale equity securities was ¥952.5 billion as of March 31, 2004 and ¥904.8 billion as of March 31, 2005. The potential change in the fair value of these investments, assuming a 10% change in prices, would be approximately ¥95.2 billion as of March 31, 2004 and ¥90.4 billion as of March 31, 2005.

ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

Not applicable.

99

PART II

ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

None.

ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

None.

ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

15.A DISCLOSURES CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Toyota performed an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of its disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the fiscal 2005. Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that the material financial and non-financial information required to be disclosed in the Form 20-F that Toyota files under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to its management including the chief executive officer and the principal accounting and financial officer. The disclosure controls and procedures also ensures that the Form 20-F that it files under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Commission s rules and forms. The evaluation was performed under the supervision of Hiroshi Okuda, Toyota s Chairman of the Board and Mitsuo Kinoshita, Toyota s Executive Vice President, Member of the Board. Toyota s disclosures controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance of achieving its objectives. Managerial judgment was necessary to evaluate the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Mr. Okuda and Mr. Kinoshita have concluded that Toyota s disclosure controls and procedures are effective at the reasonable assurance level.

There have been no changes in Toyota s internal control over financial reporting during fiscal 2005 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, Toyota s internal control over financial reporting.

15.B [RESERVED]

15.C [RESERVED]		
15.D [RESERVED]		
ITEM 16. [RESERVED]		

16.A AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

Toyota maintains a corporate auditor system, in accordance with the Japanese Commercial Code (the Code) and the Law concerning Exceptional Measures to the Commercial Code with respect to Auditing, etc. of Joint Stock Corporations (the Special Exception Law). Toyota s board of corporate auditors is comprised of seven corporate auditors, four of whom are outside corporate auditors. Each corporate auditor has been appointed at its shareholders meetings and has certain statutory powers independently, including auditing the business affairs and accounts of Toyota.

Toyota s board of corporate auditors has determined that it does not have an audit committee financial expert serving on the board of corporate auditors. The qualifications for, and powers of, the corporate auditor delineated in the Code and the Special Exception Law are different from those anticipated for any audit

100

committee financial expert. Corporate auditors have the authority to be given reports from a certified public accountant or an accounting firm concerning audits, including technical accounting matters. At the same time, each corporate auditor has the authority to consult internal and external experts on accounting matters. Each corporate auditor must fulfill the requirements under Japanese laws and regulations and otherwise follow Japanese corporate governance practices and, accordingly, Toyota s board of corporate auditors has confirmed that it is not necessarily in Toyota s best interest to nominate as corporate auditor a person who meets the definition of audit committee financial experts. Although Toyota does not have an audit committee financial expert on its board of corporate auditors, Toyota believes that Toyota s current corporate governance system, taken as a whole, including the corporate auditors ability to consult internal and external experts, is fully equivalent to a system having an audit committee financial expert on its board of corporate auditors.

16.B CODE OF ETHICS

Toyota has adopted a code of ethics that applies to its directors and managing officers, including its principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions. A copy of Toyota s code of ethics was filed as an exhibit to the annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended March 31, 2003 and is incorporated herein by reference.

16.C PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

ChuoAoyama PricewaterhouseCoopers has served as our independent public accountants for each of the financial years in the three-year period ended March 31, 2005, for which audited financial statements appear in this annual report on Form 20-F.

The following table presents the aggregate fees for professional services and other services rendered by ChuoAoyama PricewaterhouseCoopers and the various member firms of the PricewaterhouseCoopers to Toyota in fiscal 2005 and fiscal 2004.

		n in lions
	2004	2005
Audit Fees (1)		1,797
Audit-related Fees (2) Tax Fees (3)	407 768	1,139 782
All Other Fees (4) Total	97 2,878	106 3,824

(1)

- Audit Fees consist of fees billed for the annual audit services engagement and other audit services, which are those services that only the external auditor reasonably can provide, and include the services of annual audit, quarter reviews and semi-annual reviews of Toyota and its subsidiaries and affiliates; the services associated with SEC registration statements or other documents issued in connection with securities offerings such as comfort letters and consents; consultations as to the accounting or disclosure treatment of transactions or events.
- (2) Audit-related Fees consist of fees billed for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of our financial statements or that are traditionally performed by the external auditor, and mainly include the services such as due diligence; agreed-upon or expanded audit procedures; internal control reviews and assistance; review of the effectiveness of the internal audit function; assistance with implementation of the requirements of SEC rules pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; financial statement audits of employee benefit plans.
- (3) Tax Fees include fees billed for tax compliance services, including the services such as tax planning, advice and compliance of federal, state, local and international tax; the review of tax returns; assistance with tax audits and appeals; tax only valuation services including transfer pricing and cost segregation studies; expatriate tax assistance and compliance.

101

(4) All Other non-audit Fees mainly include fees billed for risk management advisory services of assessment and testing of security infrastructure controls; advisory services relating to accounting manual and accounting control; advisory services relating to establishment of a new subsidiary; assistance with continuing education and training; services providing information related to automotive market conditions and sales networks and advisory services on information systems related to dealer controls.

Policies and Procedures of the Board of Corporate Auditors

Below is a summary of the current policies and procedures of the board of corporate auditors for the pre-approval of audit and permissible non-audit services performed by Toyota s independent public accountants.

Under the policy, the Representative Directors submit a request for general pre-approval of audit and permissible non-audit services for the following fiscal year, which shall include details of the specific services and estimated fees for the services, to the board of corporate auditors, which reviews and determines whether or not to grant the request by the end of March of the fiscal year. Upon the general pre-approval of the board of corporate auditors, the Representative Directors are not required to obtain any specific pre-approval for audit and permissible non-audit services so long as those services fall within the scope of the general pre-approval provided.

The board of corporate auditors makes further determination of whether or not to grant a request to revise the general pre-approval for the applicable fiscal year if such request is submitted by the Representative Directors or the Managing Officer authorized by the Representative Director. Such request may include (i) adding any audit or permissible non-audit services other than the ones listed in the general pre-approval and (ii) obtaining services, which are listed in the general pre-approval but of which the total fee amount exceeds the amount affirmed by the general pre-approval. The determination of whether or not to grant a request to revise the general pre-approval noted in the foregoing may alternatively be made by an Executive Corporate Auditor, who is designated in advance by a resolution of the board of corporate auditors, in which case such Executive Corporate Auditor shall report such decision at the next meeting of the board of corporate auditors. The performance of audit and permissible non-audit services and the payment of fees are subject to review by the board of corporate auditors at least once every fiscal half year.

16.D [RESERVED]

102

16.E PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

The following table sets forth Toyota s purchases of its common stock during fiscal 2005:

Period	(a) Total Number of Shares Purchased ¹		Average Price Paid per Share (Yen)	(c) Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs ²	(d) Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs ²
April 1, 2004					
April 30, 2004	6,524	¥	3,920.96	0	56,971,800
May 1, 2004 May 31, 2004	2,744		3,894.48	0	56,971,800
June 1, 2004 June 30, 2004	19,637,018		4,150.02	19,630,000	37,341,800
July 1, 2004 July 31, 2004	11,124		4,340.60	0	65,000,000
August 1, 2004 August 31, 2004	6,915		4,256.94	0	65,000,000
September 1, 2004 September	20 400 147		4.210.00	20,400,000	25 (00 000
30, 2004 October 1, 2004	29,409,147		4,319.98	29,400,000	35,600,000
October 31, 2004	10,275		4,157.31	0	35,600,000
November 1, 2004 November 30,					25 (00 000
2004 December 1, 2004	14,107		4,055.60	0	35,600,000
December 31,					
2004	24,556		3,951.84	0	35,600,000
January 1, 2005 January 31, 2005	9,792		4,129.12	0	35,600,000
February 1, 2005 February 28, 2005	6,764		4,088.40	0	35,600,000
March 1, 2005 March 31, 2005	14,062,712		4,109.98	14,056,500	21,543,500
Total	63,201,678	_		63,086,500	

All purchases other than purchases publicly announced were made as a result of holders of shares constituting less than one unit, which is 100 shares of common stock, requesting Toyota to purchase shares that are a fraction of a unit, in accordance with Toyota s share handling regulations. Toyota is required to comply with such requests pursuant to the Commercial Code (or when the New Company Law becomes effective, the New Company Law). See Memorandum and Articles of Association Japanese Unit Share System.

On June 26, 2003, share repurchases were approved at the ordinary general meeting of shareholders pursuant to which Toyota may purchase during a one-year period until the next ordinary general meeting of shareholders up to the lesser of 150,000,000 shares of common

stock or the number of shares equivalent to ¥400.0 billion in cost of repurchase. This share repurchase program expired on June 23, 2004.

On June 23, 2004, share repurchases were approved at the ordinary general meeting of shareholders pursuant to which Toyota may purchase during a one-year period until the next ordinary general meeting of shareholders up to the lesser of 65,000,000 shares of common stock or the number of shares equivalent to \(\frac{1}{2}\)50.0 billion in cost of repurchase. This share repurchase program expired on June 23, 2005. For a discussion of past and current share repurchases, see Business Overview Toyota s Strategy Focus on Shareholder Value.

In addition, according to the resolution of the ordinary general meeting of shareholders on June 23, 2004, Toyota may repurchase its own shares through a stock exchange on which such shares are listed or by way of tender offer pursuant to a resolution of the board of directors under Article 6 of Toyota s articles of incorporation. However, Toyota has never repurchased its own shares under such provision.

103

Table of Contents

PART III

ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Not applicable.

ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following financial statements are filed as part of this annual report on Form 20-F.

104

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F - 2
Consolidated balance sheets at March 31, 2004 and 2005	F - 3
Consolidated statements of income for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005	F - 5
Consolidated statements of shareholders equity for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005	F - 6
Consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005	F - 8
Notes to consolidated financial statements	F - 10

All financial statement schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the financial statements or the notes thereto.

Financial statements of 50% or less owned persons accounted for by the equity method have been omitted because the registrant s proportionate share of the income from continuing operations before income taxes is less than 20% of consolidated income from continuing operations before income taxes and the investment in and advances to each company is less than 20% of consolidated total assets.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of
Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha

(Toyota Motor Corporation)

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the accompanying index present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Toyota Motor Corporation and its subsidiaries at March 31, 2004 and 2005, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2005, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ ChuoAoyama PricewaterhouseCoopers

Nagoya, Japan

June 23, 2005

F-2

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

ASSETS

	Yen in	U.S. dollars in millions March 31,		
	Marc			
	2004 2005		2005	
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 1,729,776	¥ 1,483,753	\$ 13,816	
Time deposits	68,473	63,609	592	
Marketable securities	448,457	543,124	5,058	
Trade accounts and notes receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of ¥28,966 million in 2004 and ¥18,656 million (\$174				
million) in 2005	1,531,651	1,616,341	15,051	
Finance receivables, net	2,622,939	3,010,135	28,030	
Other receivables	396,788	438,676	4,085	
Inventories	1,083,326	1,306,709	12,168	
Deferred income taxes	457,161	475,764	4,430	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	509,882	501,994	4,675	
Total current assets	8,848,453	9,440,105	87,905	
Noncurrent finance receivables, net	3,228,973	3,976,941	37,033	
Investments and other assets				
Marketable securities and other securities				
investments	2,241,971	2,704,142	25,181	
Affiliated companies	1,370,171	1,570,185	14,621	
Employees receivables	35,857	49,538	461	
Other	960,156	798,506	7,435	
Total investments and other assets	4,608,155	5,122,371	47,698	
Property, plant and equipment				
Land	1,135,665	1,182,768	11,014	
Buildings	2,801,993	2,935,274	27,333	
Machinery and equipment	7,693,616	7,897,509	73,540	
Vehicles and equipment on operating leases	1,493,780	1,828,697	17,029	
Construction in progress	237,195	214,781	2,000	
	13,362,249	14,059,029	130,916	

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Less - Accumulated depreciation	(8,007,602)	(8,263,435)	(76,948)
Property, plant and equipment, net	5,354,647	5,795,594	53,968
r. John and L. F.			
Total assets	¥ 22,040,228	¥ 24,335,011	\$ 226,604

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY

	Yen in r	U.S. dollars in millions	
	Marc	March 31,	
	2004	2005	2005
Current liabilities			
Short-term borrowings	¥ 2,189,024	¥ 2,381,827	\$ 22,179
Current portion of long-term debt	1,125,195	1,150,920	10,717
Accounts payable	1,709,344	1,856,799	17,290
Other payables	665,624	693,041	6,454
Accrued expenses	1,133,281	1,289,373	12,006
Income taxes payable	252,555	292,835	2,727
Other current liabilities	522,968	562,411	5,238
Total current liabilities	7,597,991	8,227,206	76,611
Long-term liabilities			
Long-term debt	4,247,266	5,014,925	46,698
Accrued pension and severance costs	725,569	646,989	6,025
Deferred income taxes	778,561	811,670	7,558
Other long-term liabilities	65,981	84,342	785
Total long-term liabilities	5,817,377	6,557,926	61,066
Minority interest in consolidated subsidiaries	446,293	504,929	4,702
Shareholders equity			
Common stock, no par value,			
authorized: 9,740,185,400 shares in 2004 and 2005;			
issued: 3,609,997,492 shares in 2004 and 2005	397,050	397,050	3,697
Additional paid-in capital	495,179	495,707	4,616
Retained earnings	8,326,215	9,332,176	86,900
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(204,592)	(80,660)	(751)
Treasury stock, at cost, 280,076,395 shares in 2004 and 341,918,553 shares in 2005	(835,285)	(1,099,323)	(10,237)
Total shareholders equity	8,178,567	9,044,950	84,225

Commitments and contingencies				
Total liabilities and shareholders	equity	¥ 22,040,228	¥ 24,335,011	\$ 226,604

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-4

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

		U.S. dollars in millions For the year ended March 31,		
	For the			
	2003	2004	2005	2005
Net revenues				
Sales of products	¥ 14,793,973	¥ 16,578,033	¥ 17,790,862	\$ 165,666
Financing operations	707,580	716,727	760,664	7,083
	15,501,553	17,294,760	18,551,526	172,749
Coats and armonass				
Costs and expenses Cost of products sold	11,914,245	13,506,337	14,500,282	135.025
Cost of financing operations	423,885	364,177	369,844	3,444
Selling, general and administrative		1,757,356	2,009,213	18,709
Sennig, general and administrative	1,891,777	1,737,330	2,009,213	18,709
	14,229,907	15,627,870	16,879,339	157,178
Operating income	1,271,646	1,666,890	1,672,187	15,571
Other income (expense)				
Interest and dividend income	52,661	55,629	67,519	629
Interest expense	(30,467)	(20,706)	(18,956)	(177)
Foreign exchange gain, net	35,585	38,187	21,419	199
Other income (loss), net	(102,773)	25,793	12,468	117
	(44,994)	98,903	82,450	768
Income before income taxes,				
minority interest and equity in	1 226 652	1 765 702	1.754.607	16 220
earnings of affiliated companies	1,226,652	1,765,793	1,754,637	16,339
Provision for income taxes	517,014	681,304	657,910	6,126
Income before minority interest and				
equity in earnings of affiliated				
companies	709,638	1,084,489	1,096,727	10,213
Minority interest in consolidated				
subsidiaries	(11,531)	(42,686)	(64,938)	(605)
Equity in earnings of affiliated				
companies	52,835	120,295	139,471	1,299

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Net income	¥	750,942	¥	1,162,098	¥	1,171,260	\$	10,907
				Yen			Ċ	U.S. lollars
Net income per share								
- Basic	¥	211.32	¥	342.90	¥	355.35	\$	3.31
- Diluted	¥	211.32	¥	342.86	¥	355.28	\$	3.31
			_				_	
Cash dividends per share	¥	36.00	¥	45.00	¥	65.00	\$	0.61
			_		_			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY

·V	en	in	mil	llic	m

	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Treasury stock,	Total
Balances at March 31, 2002	¥ 397,050	¥ 490,538	¥ 6,804,722	¥ (267,304)	¥ (160,894)	¥ 7,264,112
Issuance during the year Comprehensive		3,252				3,252
income Net income			750,942			750,942
Other comprehensive income (loss) Foreign currency			730,942			730,942
translation adjustments Unrealized losses on securities, net of				(139,285)		(139,285)
reclassification adjustments				(26,495)		(26,495)
Minimum pension liability adjustments Net gains on derivative				(171,978)		(171,978)
instruments				790		790
Total comprehensive income						413,974
Dividends paid			(110,876))		(110,876)
Purchase and retirement of common stock			(142,993))	(306,469)	(449,462)
Balances at March 31, 2003	397,050	493,790	7,301,795	(604,272)	(467,363)	7,121,000
Issuance during the year		1,389				1,389
Comprehensive income						

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Net income			1,162,098			1,162,098
Other						
comprehensive income (loss)						
Foreign currency						
translation						
adjustments				(203,257)		(203,257)
Unrealized gains on				(200,207)		(200,207)
securities, net of						
reclassification						
adjustments				329,672		329,672
Minimum pension						
liability adjustments				273,265		273,265
Total						
comprehensive						
income						1,561,778
Dividends paid			(137,678)			(137,678)
Purchase and						
reissuance of						
common stock					(367,922)	(367,922)
Balances at March						
31, 2004	397,050	495,179	8,326,215	(204,592)	(835,285)	8,178,567
,				(== 1,07=)		
Issuance during the						
year		528				528
Comprehensive						
income						
Net income			1,171,260			1,171,260
Other						
comprehensive						
income						
Foreign currency translation						
				75 607		75 607
adjustments Unrealized gains on				75,697		75,697
securities, net of						
reclassification						
adjustments				38,455		38,455
Minimum pension						,
liability adjustments				9,780		9,780
Total						
comprehensive						
income						1,295,192
Dividends paid			(165,299)			(165,299)
Purchase and			(103,299)			(105,299)
reissuance of						
common stock					(264,038)	(264,038)
Balances at March	W 205 050	V 405 505	V 0 222 17 1	V (00.660)	W (1,000,222)	W0.044.050
31, 2005	± 397,050	¥ 495,/0/	¥ 9,332,176	± (80,660)	¥ (1,099,323)	¥ 9,044,950

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-6

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY (CONTINUED)

U.S. dollars in millions

		Additional paid-in capital	Retained	com	cumulated other prehensive income (loss)	Treasury stock,	Total
Balances at March 31, 2004	\$ 3,697	\$ 4,611	\$ 77,532	\$	(1,905)	\$ (7,778)	\$ 76,157
				_			
Issuance during the year		5					5
Comprehensive income							
Net income			10,907				10,907
Other comprehensive income							
Foreign currency translation							
adjustments					705		705
Unrealized gains on securities,							
net of reclassification							
adjustments					358		358
Minimum pension liability							
adjustments					91		91
Total comprehensive income							12,061
Dividends paid			(1,539))			(1,539)
Purchase and reissuance of			(=,==>,	,			(=,==>)
common stock						(2,459)	(2,459)
				_			
Balances at March 31, 2005	\$ 3,697	\$ 4,616	\$ 86,900	\$	(751)	\$ (10,237)	\$ 84,225
				_			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Yen in millions					U.S. dollars in millions		
		For the years ended March 31,					For the year ended March 31,	
	2003 2004 2005		2005					
Cash flows from operating activities								
Net income	¥	750,942	¥	1,162,098	¥	1,171,260	\$	10,907
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities								
Depreciation		870,636		969,904		997,713		9,291
Provision for doubtful accounts and								
credit losses		99,837		83,138		63,154		588
Pension and severance costs, less								
payments		55,637		(159,267)		(52,933)		(493)
Losses on disposal of fixed assets		46,492		39,742		49,159		458
Unrealized losses on								
available-for-sale securities, net		111,346		3,063		2,324		22
Deferred income taxes		(74,273)		120,828		84,711		789
Minority interest in consolidated		11.521		40.606		(4.020		605
subsidiaries Equity in earnings of affiliated		11,531		42,686		64,938		605
companies		(52,835)		(120,295)		(139,471)		(1,299)
Changes in operating assets and		(32,633)		(120,293)		(139,471)		(1,299)
liabilities, and other								
Increase in accounts and notes								
receivable		(191,027)		(90,721)		(178,363)		(1,661)
Increase in inventories		(38,043)		(53,609)		(191,545)		(1,784)
(Increase) decrease in other current								
assets		(58,036)		43,445		34,674		323
Increase in accounts payable		116,946		159,120		153,747		1,432
Increase (decrease) in accrued								
income taxes		(27,340)		(66,006)		41,228		384
Increase in other current liabilities		181,595		203,535		190,450		1,773
Other		136,680		(150,927)		79,894		743
	_		_		_		_	
Net cash provided by operating								
activities		1,940,088		2,186,734		2,370,940		22,078
	_		_		_			
Cash flows from investing								
activities		2 420 026		(4.545.060)		(4.006.066		(40.012)
Additions to finance receivables		3,439,936)		(4,547,068)		(4,296,966)		(40,013)
Collection of finance receivables		2,356,380		3,152,302		3,311,974		30,841

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Proceeds from sale of finance receivables	572,771	243,128	65,536	610
Additions to fixed assets excluding	,	,	32,223	
equipment leased to others leased to				
others	(1,005,931)	(945,803)	(1,068,287)	(9,948)
Additions to equipment leased to				
others	(604,298)	(542,738)	(854,953)	(7,961)
Proceeds from sales of fixed assets				
excluding equipment leased to others	61,847	73,925	69,396	646
Proceeds from sales of equipment				
leased to others	286,538	288,681	316,456	2,947
Purchases of marketable securities				
and security investments	(1,113,998)	(1,336,467)	(1,165,791)	(10,856)
Proceeds from sales of marketable				
securities and security investments	197,985	183,808	121,369	1,130
Proceeds upon maturity of				
marketable securities and security				
investments	723,980	1,252,334	452,574	4,214
Payment for additional investments				
in affiliated companies, net of cash				
acquired	(28,229)	(20,656)	(901)	(8)
Changes in investments and other				
assets, and other	(8,557)	(17,941)	(11,603)	(107)
Net cash used in investing activities	¥ (2,001,448)	¥ (2,216,495)	¥ (3,061,196)	\$ (28,505)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-8

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

		U.S. dollars in millions			
	For the	For the year ended March 31,			
	2003	2004 2005		2005	
Cash flows from financing					
activities					
Purchase of common stock	¥ (454,611)	¥ (357,457)	¥ (264,106)	\$ (2,459)	
Proceeds from issuance of					
long-term debt	1,686,564	1,636,570	1,863,710	17,354	
Payments of long-term debt	(1,117,803)	(1,253,045)	(1,155,223)	(10,757)	
Increase in short-term borrowings	30,327	353,833	140,302	1,306	
Dividends paid	(110,876)	(137,678)	(165,299)	(1,539)	
Other	4,074				
Net cash provided by financing					
activities	37,675	242,223	419,384	3,905	
detivities	37,073	2 12,223	117,501	3,703	
Ecc. C. I.					
Effect of exchange rate changes on	(41.447)	(74.714)	24.040	221	
cash and cash equivalents	(41,447)	(74,714)	24,849	231	
Net increase (decrease) in cash					
and cash equivalents	(65,132)	137,748	(246,023)	(2,291)	
Cash and cash equivalents at					
beginning of year	1,657,160	1,592,028	1,729,776	16,107	
Cash and cash equivalents at end					
of year	¥ 1,592,028	¥ 1,729,776	¥ 1,483,753	\$ 13,816	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-9

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Nature of operations:

Toyota Motor Corporation (the parent company) and its subsidiaries (collectively Toyota) are primarily engaged in the design, manufacture, and sale of sedans, minivans, compact cars, sport-utility vehicles, trucks and related parts and accessories throughout the world. In addition, Toyota provides retail and wholesale financing, retail leasing and certain other financial services primarily to its dealers and their customers related to vehicles manufactured by Toyota.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies:

The parent company and its subsidiaries in Japan maintain their records and prepare their financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan, and its foreign subsidiaries in conformity with those of their countries of domicile. Certain adjustments and reclassifications have been incorporated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements to conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Significant accounting policies after reflecting adjustments for the above are as follows:

Basis of consolidation and accounting for investments in affiliated companies -

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the parent company and those of its majority-owned subsidiary companies. All significant intercompany transactions and accounts have been eliminated. Investments in affiliated companies in which Toyota exercises significant influence, but which it does not control, are stated at cost plus equity in undistributed earnings. Consolidated net income includes Toyota s equity in current earnings of such companies, after elimination of unrealized intercompany profits. Investments in non-public companies in which Toyota does not exercise significant influence (generally less than a 20% ownership interest) are stated at cost. The accounts of variable interest entities as defined by the Financial Accounting Standard Board (FASB) Interpretation No. 46(R) Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (revised December 2003) - an interpretation of ARB No.51 (FIN 46(R)) are included in the consolidated financial statements, if applicable.

Estimates -

The preparation of Toyota s consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The more significant estimates include: product warranties, allowance for doubtful accounts and credit losses, residual values for leased assets, impairment of long-lived assets, pension costs and obligations, fair value of derivative financial instruments and other-than-temporary losses on marketable securities.

Translation of foreign currencies -

All asset and liability accounts of foreign subsidiaries and affiliates are translated into Japanese yen at appropriate year-end current exchange rates and all income and expense accounts of those subsidiaries are translated at the average exchange rates for each period. The foreign currency translation adjustments are included as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income.

Foreign currency receivables and payables are translated at appropriate year-end current exchange rates and the resulting transaction gains or losses are recorded in operations currently.

F-10

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Revenue recognition -

Revenues from sales of vehicles and parts are generally recognized upon delivery which is considered to have occurred when the dealer has taken title to the product and the risk and reward of ownership have been substantively transferred, except as described below.

Toyota s sales incentive programs principally consist of cash payments to dealers calculated based on vehicle volume or a model sold by a dealer during a certain period of time. Toyota accrues these incentives as revenue reductions upon the sale of a vehicle corresponding to the program by the amount determined in the related incentive program.

Revenues from the sales of vehicles under which Toyota conditionally guarantees the minimum resale value is recognized on a pro rata basis from the date of sale to the first exercise date of the guarantee in a manner similar to lease accounting. The underlying vehicles of these transactions are recorded as assets and are depreciated in accordance with Toyota s depreciation policy.

Revenues from retail financing contracts and finance leases are recognized using the effective yield method. Revenues from operating leases are recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Toyota on occasion sells finance receivables in transactions subject to limited recourse provisions. These sales are to trusts and Toyota retains the servicing rights and is paid a servicing fee. Gains or losses from the sales of the finance receivables are recognized in the period in which such sales occur.

Other costs -

Advertising and sales promotion costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising costs were \(\frac{\text{\frac{4}}}{326,972}\) million, \(\frac{\text{\frac{4}}}{371,677}\) million and \(\frac{\text{\frac{4}}}{370,702}\) million (\(\frac{\text{\frac{5}}}{3,536}\) million) for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

Toyota generally warrants its products against certain manufacturing and other defects. Provisions for product warranties are provided for specific periods of time and/or usage of the product and vary depending upon the nature of the product, the geographic location of the sale and other factors. Toyota records a provision for estimated product warranty costs at the time the related sale is recognized based on estimates that Toyota will incur to repair or replace product parts that fail while under warranty. The amount of accrued estimated warranty costs is primarily based on historical experience as to product failures as well as current information on repair costs. The amount of warranty costs accrued also contains an estimate of warranty claim recoveries to be received from suppliers.

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred and \$668,404 million, \$682,279 million and \$755,147 million (\$7,032 million) for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

Cash and cash equivalents -

Cash and cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are so near maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.

Marketable securities -

Marketable securities consist of debt and equity securities. Debt and equity securities designated as available-for-sale are carried at fair value with changes in unrealized gains or losses included as a component of

F-11

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

accumulated other comprehensive income in shareholders—equity, net of applicable taxes. Debt securities designated as held-to-maturity investments are carried at amortized cost. Individual securities classified as either available-for-sale or held-to-maturity are reduced to net realizable value for other-than-temporary declines in market value. In determining if a decline in value is other-than-temporary, Toyota considers the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than the carrying value, the financial condition and prospects of the company and Toyota—s ability and intent to retain its investment in the company for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in market value. Realized gains and losses, which are determined on the average-cost method, are reflected in the statement of income when realized.

Security investments in non-public companies -

Security investments in non-public companies are carried at cost as fair value is not readily determinable. If the value of a non-public security investment is estimated to have declined and such decline is judged to be other-than-temporary, Toyota recognizes the impairment of the investment and the carrying value is reduced to its fair value. Determination of impairment is based on the consideration of such factors as operating results, business plans and estimated future cash flows. Fair value is determined principally through the use of the latest financial information.

Finance receivables -

Finance receivables are recorded at the present value of the related future cash flows including residual values for finance leases.

Allowance for credit losses -

Allowance for credit losses are established to cover probable losses on receivables resulting from the inability of customers to make required payments. The allowance for credit losses is based primarily on the frequency of occurrence and loss severity. Other factors affecting collectibility are also evaluated in determining the amount to be provided.

Losses are charged to the allowance when it has been determined that payments will not be received and collateral cannot be recovered or the related collateral is repossessed and sold. Any

shortfall between proceeds received and the carrying cost of repossessed collateral is charged to the allowance. Recoveries are reversed from the allowance for credit losses.

Allowance for residual value losses -

Toyota is exposed to risk of loss on the disposition of off-lease vehicles to the extent that sales proceeds are not sufficient to cover the carrying value of the leased asset at lease termination. Toyota maintains an allowance to cover probable estimated losses related to unguaranteed residual values on its owned portfolio. The allowance is evaluated considering projected vehicle return rates and projected loss severity. Factors considered in the determination of projected return rates and loss severity include historical and market information on used vehicle sales, trends in lease returns and new car markets, and general economic conditions. Management evaluates the foregoing factors, develops several potential loss scenarios, and reviews allowance levels to determine whether reserves are considered adequate to cover the probable range of losses.

The allowance for residual value losses is maintained in amounts considered by Toyota to be appropriate in relation to the estimated losses on its owned portfolio. Upon disposal of the assets, the allowance for residual losses is adjusted for the difference between the net book value and the proceeds from sale.

F-12

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Inventories -

Inventories are valued at cost, not in excess of market, cost being determined on the average-cost basis, except for the cost of finished products carried by certain subsidiary companies which is determined on the specific identification basis or last-in, first-out (LIFO) basis. Inventories valued on the LIFO basis totaled ¥190,642 million and ¥233,440 million (\$2,174 million) at March 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively. Had the first-in, first-out basis been used for those companies using the LIFO basis, inventories would have been ¥21,463 million and ¥31,894 million (\$297 million) higher than reported at March 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

Property, plant and equipment -

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Major renewals and improvements are capitalized; minor replacements, maintenance and repairs are charged to current operations. Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is mainly computed on the declining-balance method for the parent company and Japanese subsidiaries and on the straight-line method for foreign subsidiary companies at rates based on estimated useful lives of the respective assets according to general class, type of construction and use. The estimated useful lives range from 3 to 60 years for buildings and from 2 to 20 years for machinery and equipment.

Vehicles and equipment on operating leases to third parties are originated by dealers and acquired by certain consolidated subsidiaries. Such subsidiaries are also the lessors of certain property that they acquire directly. Vehicles and equipment on operating leases are depreciated primarily on a straight-line method over the lease term, generally three years, to the estimated residual value.

Long-lived assets -

Toyota reviews its long-lived assets, including investments in affiliated companies, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition. The amount of the impairment loss to be recorded is calculated by the excess of the carrying value of the asset over its fair value. Fair value is determined mainly using a discounted cash flow valuation method.

Goodwill and intangible assets -

Goodwill is not material to Toyota s consolidated balance sheets.

Intangible assets consist mainly of software. Intangible assets with a definite life are amortized on a straight-line basis with estimated useful lives mainly of 5 years. Intangible assets with an indefinite life are tested for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that a carrying amount of an asset (asset group) may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds the estimated undiscounted cash flows used in determining the fair value of the asset. The amount of the impairment loss to be recorded is generally determined by the difference between the fair value of the asset using a discounted cash flow valuation method and the current book value.

Employee benefit obligations -

Toyota has both defined benefit and defined contribution plans for employees retirement benefits. Retirement benefit obligations are measured by actuarial calculations in accordance with a Statement of Financial

F-13

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Accounting Standard (FAS) No. 87 Employers accounting for pensions (FAS 87), Accrued pension and severance costs are determined by amounts of obligations, plan assets, unrecognized prior service costs and unrecognized actuarial gains/losses. A minimum pension liability is recorded for plans where the accumulated benefit obligation net of plan assets exceeds the accrued pension and severance costs.

Environmental matters -

Environmental expenditures relating to current operations are expensed or capitalized as appropriate. Expenditures relating to existing conditions caused by past operations, which do not contribute to current or future revenues, are expensed. Liabilities for remediation costs are recorded when they are probable and reasonably estimable, generally no later than the completion of feasibility studies or Toyota's commitment to a plan of action. The cost of each environmental liability is estimated by using current technology available and various engineering, financial and legal specialists within Toyota based on current law. Such liabilities do not reflect any offset for possible recoveries from insurance companies and are not discounted. There were no material changes in these liabilities for all periods presented.

Income taxes -

The provision for income taxes is computed based on the pretax income included in the consolidated statement of income. The asset and liability approach is used to recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will not be realized.

Derivative financial instruments -

Toyota employs derivative financial instruments, including forward foreign currency exchange contracts, foreign currency options, interest rate swaps, interest rate currency swap agreements and interest rate options to manage its exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. Toyota does not use derivatives for speculation or trading purposes. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are recorded each period in current earnings or through other comprehensive income, depending on whether a derivative is designated as part of a hedge transaction and the type of hedge transaction. The ineffective portion of all hedges is recognized

currently in operations.

Net income per share -

Basic net income per common share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the reported period. The calculation of diluted net income per common share is similar to the calculation of basic net income per share, except that the weighted-average number of shares outstanding includes the additional dilution from the assumed exercise of dilutive stock options.

Stock-based compensation -

Toyota measures compensation expense for its stock-based compensation plan using the intrinsic value method. Toyota accounts for the stock-based compensation plans under the recognition and measurement principles of the Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinion No. 25, Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees, and related Interpretations. No stock-based compensation cost is reflected in net income, as all options granted under those plans had an exercise price higher than the market value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. The following table illustrates the effect on net income and earnings per share if the

F-14

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

company had applied the fair value recognition provisions of FAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation* (FAS 123), to stock-based employee compensation. See note 18 to the consolidated financial statements for weighted-average assumptions used in option pricing model.

				S. dollars millions				
		For the		For the year ended arch 31,				
		2003		2004	2005			2005
Net income								
As reported	¥	750,942	¥ 1.	,162,098	¥ 1,	171,260	\$	10,907
Deduct: Total stock-based compensation expenses determined under fair value								
based method for all awards, net of								
related tax effects		(1,406)		(1,292)		(1,571)		(15)
	_		_		_		_	
Pro forma	¥	749,536	¥ 1.	,160,806	¥ 1,	169,689	\$	10,892
	_		_		_		_	
Net income per								
share								
- Basic								
As reported	¥	211.32	¥	342.90	¥	355.35	\$	3.31
Pro forma		210.92		342.51		354.87		3.30
- Diluted								
As reported	¥	211.32	¥	342.86	¥	355.28	\$	3.31
Pro forma		210.92		342.48		354.80		3.30

Other comprehensive income -

Other comprehensive income refers to revenues, expenses, gains and losses that, under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America are included in comprehensive income, but are excluded from net income as these amounts are recorded directly as an adjustment to shareholders—equity. Toyota—s other comprehensive income is primarily comprised of unrealized gains/losses on marketable securities designated as available-for-sale, foreign currency translation adjustments, gains/losses on certain derivative instruments and adjustments attributed to additional minimum pension liabilities associated with Toyota—s defined benefit pension plans.

Accounting changes -

In September 2004, the Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) reached consensus on the disclosure provisions in its Issue No. 03-1, *The Meaning of Other-Than-Temporary Impairment and Its Application to Certain Investments* (EITF 03-1) for investments accounted for under FAS No. 115, *Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities*, and FAS No. 124, *Accounting for Certain Investments Held by Not-for-Profit Organizations*. See Note 6 for disclosures required by those provisions.

Recent pronouncements to be adopted in future periods -

In November 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued FAS No. 151, *Inventory Costs an amendment of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4* (FAS 151). FAS 151 amends the guidance in ARB No. 43, Chapter 4, Inventory Pricing, to clarify the accounting for abnormal amounts of idle facility expense, freight, handling costs, and wasted material (spoilage). Paragraph 5 of ARB 43, Chapter 4, previously stated that ... under some circumstances, items such as idle facility expense, excessive spoilage, double freight, and rehandling costs may be so abnormal as to require treatment as current period charges. ... FAS 151 requires that those items be recognized as current-period charges regardless of whether they meet the criterion of so abnormal. In addition, this Statement requires that allocation of fixed production overheads to the costs of

F-15

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

conversion be based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. FAS 151 is effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. Management does not expect this statement to have a material impact on Toyota s consolidated financial statements.

In December 2004, FASB issued FAS No. 123(R), Share-Based Payment (revised 2004) (FAS 123(R)). FAS 123(R) is a revision of FASB Statement No. 123, Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation (FAS 123), supersedes APB Opinion No. 25, Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees (APB 25), and its related implementation guidance. FAS 123(R) requires a public entity to measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. That cost will be recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award. FAS 123(R) also requires a public entity to initially measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of liability instruments based on its current fair value; the fair value of that award will be remeasured subsequently at each reporting date through the settlement date. Changes in fair value will be recognized as compensation cost over that period. Although Toyota is required to implement the standard as of the beginning of the first interim or annual period that begins after June 15, 2005 under Statement No. 123(R), the Securities and Exchange Commission has amended the compliance date and Toyota is required to adopt the Standard for the year ending March 31, 2007. Management does not expect this statement to have a material impact on Toyota s consolidated financial statements.

In December 2004, FASB issued FAS No. 153, Exchanges of Nonmonetary Assets an amendment of APB Opinion No. 29 (FAS 153). The guidance in APB Opinion No. 29, Accounting for Nonmonetary Transactions, is based on the principle that exchanges of nonmonetary assets should be measured based on the fair value of the assets exchanged. The guidance in that Opinion; however, included certain exceptions to that principle. FAS 153 amends Opinion 29 to eliminate the exception for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with a general exception for exchanges of nonmonetary assets that do not have commercial substance. A nonmonetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change significantly as a result of the exchange. FAS 153 is effective for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005. Management does not expect this statement to have a material impact on Toyota s consolidated financial statements.

In March 2005, FASB issued the FASB Interpretation No. 47, Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143 (FIN 47). This Interpretation clarifies that the term conditional asset retirement obligation as used in FASB Statement No. 143, Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations, refers to a legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. FIN 47 requires a company to recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. The fair value of a liability for the conditional asset retirement obligation should be recognized when incurred. FIN 47 is effective no later than the end of fiscal years ending after December 15, 2005. Management does

not expect this statement to have a material impact on Toyota s consolidated financial statements.

In May 2005, FASB issued FAS No. 154, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections a replacement of APB NO. 20 and FAS No. 3 (FAS 154). FAS 154 replaces APB Opinion No. 20, Accounting Changes, and FASB Statement No. 3, Reporting Accounting Changes in Interim Financial Statements, and changes the requirements for the accounting for and reporting of a change in accounting principle. FAS 154 applies to all voluntary changes in accounting principle. It also applies to changes required by an accounting pronouncement when the pronouncement does not include specific transition provisions. APB Opinion 20 previously required that most voluntary changes in accounting principle be recognized by including in net income of the period of the change the cumulative effect of changing to the new accounting principle. FAS 154 requires retrospective

F-16

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

application to prior periods financial statements of changes in accounting principle. FAS 154 is effective for accounting changes and corrections of errors made in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2005. The impact of applying FAS 154 will depend on the change, if any, that Toyota may identify and record in future periods.

Reclassifications -

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the presentations for the year ended March 31, 2005.

3. U.S. dollar amounts:

U.S. dollar amounts presented in the consolidated financial statements and related notes are included solely for the convenience of the reader and are unaudited. These translations should not be construed as representations that the yen amounts actually represent, or have been or could be converted into, U.S. dollars. For this purpose, the rate of \$107.39 = U.S. \$1, the approximate current exchange rate at March 31, 2005, was used for the translation of the accompanying consolidated financial amounts of Toyota as of and for the year ended March 31, 2005.

4. Supplemental cash flow information:

Cash payments for income taxes were ¥584,969 million, ¥627,483 million and ¥694,985 million (\$6,472 million) for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively. Interest payments during the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were ¥216,888 million, ¥203,257 million and ¥226,615 million (\$2,110 million), respectively.

Capital lease obligations of ¥13,461 million, ¥4,826 million and ¥3,571 million (\$33 million) were incurred for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

For the year ended March 31, 2005, Toyota decided to change its presentation of cash flows attributed to a certain portion of finance receivables in the consolidated statements of cash flows.

Certain prior-period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation. The decision to change the classification was based on concerns raised by the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Historically, Toyota had reported the origination and collection activities of its wholesale financing transactions as investing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows. Consequently, when Toyota s products were sold to its dealers through the use of Toyota s wholesale financing program, investing cash outflows were reported on the basis that the Financial Services operations originated the wholesale finance receivables, while operating cash inflows were reported on the basis that the Automotive sales operations collected the trade receivables despite the fact that no cash received from a consolidated perspective related to the trade receivables as it was an intercompany transaction. The change in classification in the statements of cash flows for all periods presented reflects the fact that no cash was received by Toyota upon a sale to dealers and as a result, eliminates the effects of the intercompany transactions and reflects cash receipts from the sale of inventory as operating activities. In addition, the cash flows from finance receivables relating to the sale of Toyota product inventories, other than the above-described wholesale receivables, were also reclassified from investing activities to operating activities. Such cash flows include cash flows from sales-type lease receivables attributed to sales-type lease transactions involving inventories of Toyota products. The current presentation in the statements of cash flows reflects all cash flows relating to the sale of inventories as Changes in accounts and notes receivable in operating activities. Net cash outflows from finance receivables relating to the sale of inventories reported in operating activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2005 was ¥55,951 million (\$521 million).

F-17

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The table below is a reconciliation of Toyota s current year presentation of cash flows attributed to finance receivables compared to the presentation of cash flows reported in prior years.

	Yen in millions				
	For the years ended March 31,				
	2003	2004			
Net cash provided by operating activities					
- As previously reported	¥ 2,085,047	¥ 2,283,023			
Amount reclassified from investing activities	(144,959)	(96,289)			
- After reclassification	¥ 1,940,088	¥ 2,186,734			
Net cash provided by investing activities					
- As previously reported	¥ (2,146,407)	¥ (2,312,784)			
Amount reclassified to operating activities	144,959	96,289			
- -					
- After reclassification	¥ (2,001,448)	¥ (2,216,495)			

5. Acquisitions and dispositions:

During the year ended March 31, 2004, Toyota acquired additional ownerships in the following four contract manufacturers, Toyota Auto Body Corporation, Kanto Auto Works LTD, Central Motor CO.,LTD, and P.T. Toyota Motor Manufacturing Indonesia. All of them are primarily engaged in manufacturing Toyota brand vehicles. Until the date of each acquisition, Toyota accounted for its investments in these contract manufacturers by the equity method because Toyota was considered to have significant influence of these companies. Subsequent to the date of each acquisition, Toyota s consolidated financial statements include the accounts of these contract manufacturers. The fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the dates of acquisition based on the allocation of the aggregate purchase price for these acquisitions are as follows:

Yen in millions

		the year ended arch 31, 2004
Assets acquired	¥	488,939
Liabilities assumed		(372,277)
Minority interest		(97,008)
Goodwill		9,557
Less - Cash acquired		(11,703)
Net cash paid	¥	17,508

Pro forma information related to these acquisitions is not included because the impact of these acquisitions, either individually or in the aggregate, on Toyota s consolidated results of operations is not considered to be material.

During the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, Toyota made a number of other acquisitions, however assets acquired and liabilities assumed were not material.

F-18

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. Marketable securities and other securities investments:

Marketable securities and other securities investments include debt and equity securities for which the aggregate cost, gross unrealized gains and losses and fair value are as follows:

	Yen in millions														
	March 31, 2004														
	Cost		unrealized unre		unrealized		Cost		unrealized		unrealized unrealize		realized	Fair valu	
Available-for-sale															
Debt securities	¥ 1	,606,685	¥	10,094	¥	1,626	¥ 1,615	,153							
Equity securities		460,778		492,483		720		,541							
•	_		_		_										
Total	¥ 2	2,067,463	¥	502,577	¥	2,346	¥ 2,567	694							
1000		2,007,105		302,377	_	2,5 10	1 2,507	,071							
Securities not practicable to determine fair						_									
value															
Debt securities	¥	43,382													
Equity securities		79,352													
• •	_														
Total	¥	122,734													
2000		122,70													
	Yen in millions														
		March 31, 2005													
			u	Gross nrealized		Gross realized	Fair	r							
		Cost		gains		losses	valu	e							
Available-for-sale															
Debt securities	¥ 2	2,205,420	¥	14,113	¥	6,928	¥ 2,212	.605							
Equity securities		451,903	•	453,494		593		,804							
-17 000000000		.01,703		, 17 1			- 701	,001							
Total	¥Ω	2,657,323	¥	467 607	¥	7,521	¥ 3,117	400							
1 Ottal	T Z	,031,323	1	707,007	т	1,541	Ŧ J,117	, -1 02							

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Securities not practicable to determine fair value								
Debt securities	¥	19,917						
Equity securities		109,940						
	_							
Total	¥	129,857						
	_							
			U.	S. dollars	in r	nillions		
				March 3	31, 2	005		
				Gross realized		Gross realized		Fair
		Cost		gains	1	losses		value
Available-for-sale								
Debt securities	\$	20,537	\$	131	\$	64	\$	20,604
Equity securities		4,208		4,223		6		8,425
	_		_		_		_	
Total	\$	24,745	\$	4,354	\$	70	\$	29,029
			_		_		_	
Securities not practicable to determine fair								
value								
Debt securities	\$	185						
Equity securities		1,025						
Total	\$	1,210						

F-19

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Unrealized losses continuously over a 12 month period or more in the aggregate were not material at March 31, 2004 and 2005.

At March 31, 2004 and 2005, debt securities classified as available-for-sale mainly consist of Japanese government bonds and corporate debt securities with maturities from one to ten years.

Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities were ¥197,985 million, ¥183,808 million and ¥121,369 million (\$1,130 million) for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively. On those sales, gross realized gains were ¥6,518 million, ¥8,780 million and ¥14,551 million (\$135 million) and gross realized losses were ¥103 million, ¥139 million and ¥231 million (\$2 million), respectively.

During the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, Toyota recognized impairment losses on available-for-sale securities of \$111,346 million, \$3,063 million, and \$2,324 million (\$22 million), respectively, which are included in Other income (loss), net in the accompanying consolidated statements of income.

In the ordinary course of business, Toyota maintains long-term investment securities, included in Marketable securities and other securities investments—and issued by a number of non-public companies which are recorded at cost, as their fair values were not readily determinable. Management employs a systematic methodology to assess the recoverability of such investments by reviewing the financial viability of the underlying companies and the prevailing market conditions in which these companies operate to determine if Toyota—s investment in each individual company is impaired and whether the impairment is other-than-temporary. Toyota performs this impairment test semi-annually for significant investments recorded at cost. If the impairment is determined to be other-than-temporary, the cost of the investment is written-down by the impaired amount and the losses are recognized currently in operations.

7. Finance receivables:

Finance receivables consist of the following:

Yen in millions

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

			U.S. dollars in millions
	Marc	eh 31,	March 31,
	2004	2005	2005
Retail	¥ 3,643,998	¥ 4,780,250	\$ 44,513
Finance leases	912,622	758,632	7,064
Wholesale and other dealer loans	1,680,907	1,773,440	16,514
	6,237,527	7,312,322	68,091
Unearned income	(298,153)	(233,417)	(2,173)
Allowance for credit losses	(87,462)	(91,829)	(855)
Total finance receivables, net	5,851,912	6,987,076	65,063
Less - Current portion	(2,622,939)	(3,010,135)	(28,030)
Noncurrent finance receivables, net	¥ 3,228,973	¥ 3,976,941	\$ 37,033

As discussed in Note 4, from the year ended March 31, 2005, Toyota reclassified cash flows attributed to a certain portion of its finance receivables in the consolidated statements of cash flows. Included in finance receivables are receivables relating to the sale of inventories amounting to ¥595,532 million and ¥677,236 million (\$6,306 million) as of March 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively. The allowance for credit losses attributed to theses receivables is not significant.

F-20

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The contractual maturities of retail receivables, the future minimum lease payments on finance leases and wholesale and other dealer loans at March 31, 2005 are summarized as follows:

	Y	Yen in millions				millions
Years ending March 31,	Retail	Finance lease	Wholesale and other dealer loans	Retail	Finance lease	Wholesale and other dealer loans
2006	¥ 1.422.669	¥ 204.611	¥ 1.477.817	\$ 13,248	\$ 1.905	\$ 13,761
2007	1,230,247	131,518	71,824	11,456	1,225	669
2008	1,029,558	99,357	59,051	9,587	925	550
2009	705,674	38,024	87,415	6,571	354	814
2010	328,916	13,307	57,082	3,063	124	532
Thereafter	63,186	779	20,251	588	7	188
	¥ 4,780,250	¥ 487,596	¥ 1,773,440	\$ 44,513	\$ 4,540	\$ 16,514

Finance leases consist of the following:

	Yen in n		. dollars millions		
	March	March 31,			
	2004	2005		2005	
Minimum lease payments	¥ 617,890	¥ 487,596	\$	4,540	
Estimated unguaranteed residual values	294,732	271,036		2,524	
	912,622	758,632		7,064	
Less - Unearned income	(104,736)	(71,702)		(668)	
Less - Allowance for credit losses	(25,015)	(6,502)		(60)	
			_		
Finance leases, net	¥ 782,871	¥ 680,428	\$	6,336	

Toyota maintains a program to sell retail and lease finance receivables. Under the program, Toyota s securitization transactions are generally structured as qualifying SPEs (QSPE s), thus Toyota achieves sale accounting treatment under the provisions of FAS No. 140 Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities (FAS 140). Toyota recognizes a gain or loss on the sale of the finance receivables upon the transfer of the receivables to the securitization trusts structured as a QSPE. Toyota retains servicing rights and earns a contractual servicing fee of 1% per annum on the total monthly outstanding principal balance of the related securitized receivables. In a subordinated capacity, Toyota retains interest-only strips, subordinated securities, and cash reserve funds in these securitizations, and these retained interests are held as restricted assets subject to limited recourse provisions and provide credit enhancement to the senior securities in Toyota s securitization transactions. The retained interests are not available to satisfy any obligations of Toyota. Investors in the securitizations have no recourse to Toyota beyond Toyota s retained subordinated interests and any amounts drawn on the revolving liquidity notes. Toyota s exposure to these retained interests exists until the associated securities are paid in full. Investors do not have recourse to other assets held by Toyota for failure of obligors on the receivables to pay when due or otherwise.

F-21

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The following table summarizes certain cash flows received from and paid to the securitization trusts for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005.

	3	Yen in millions			dollars in illions
	For the y	years ended M	arch 31,	ei M	or the year nded larch
	2003	2004	2005	2	2005
Proceeds from new securitizations, net of					
purchased and retained securities	¥ 412,594	¥ 168,135	¥ 48,958	\$	456
Servicing fees received	6,868	6,860	3,762		35
Excess interest received from interest only					
strips	15,313	20,514	9,140		85
Repurchases of receivables	(11,466)	(33,614)	(34,675)		(323)
Servicing advances	(1,098)	(792)	(215)		(2)
Reimbursement of servicing and maturity					
advances	122	1,358	860		8

Toyota sold finance receivables under the program and recognized pretax gains resulting from these sales of ¥16,202 million, ¥5,608 million and ¥323 million (\$3 million) for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively, after providing an allowance for estimated credit losses. The gain on sale recorded depends on the carrying amount of the assets at the time of the sale. The carrying amount is allocated between the assets sold and the retained interests based on their relative fair values at the date of the sale. The key economic assumptions initially and subsequently measuring the fair value of retained interests include the market interest rate environment, severity and rate of credit losses, and the prepayment speed of the receivables. All key economic assumptions used in the valuation of the retained interests are reviewed periodically and are revised as considered necessary.

At March 31, 2004 and 2005, Toyota s retained interests relating to these securitizations include interest in trusts, interest-only strips, and other receivables, amounting to ¥50,625 million and ¥18,896 million (\$176 million), respectively.

Toyota recorded impairments on retained interests totaling ¥2,440 million for the year ended March 31, 2003. These impairments were calculated by discounting cash flows using management s estimates and other key economic assumptions. No impairment losses on retained interests were recorded for the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005.

Key economic assumptions used in measuring the fair value of retained interests at the sale date of securitization transactions completed during the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were as follows:

For the years ended March 31,

	2003	2004	2005
Prepayment speed related to securitizations	1.0% - 1.5%	1.0% - 1.5%	0.7% - 1.1%
Weighted-average life (in years)	1.45 - 1.85	1.70 - 1.85	1.85
Expected annual credit losses	0.50% - 0.80%	0.50% - 0.80%	0.30%
Discount rate used on the subordinated			
securities	5.0%	5.0%	
Discount rate used on other retained interests	8.0% - 15.0%	8.0% - 15.0%	15.0%

Expected cumulative static pool losses over the life of the securitizations are calculated by taking actual life to date losses plus projected losses and dividing the sum by the original balance of each pool of assets. Expected cumulative static pool credit losses for the retail loans securitized for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were 0.54%, 0.50%, and 0.47%, respectively.

F-22

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The key economic assumptions and the sensitivity of the current fair value of the retained interest to an immediate 10 and 20 percent adverse change in those economic assumptions are presented below.

	Yen in millions			ollars in llions	
	Marcl	h 31, 2005	March	31, 2005	
Prepayment speed assumption (annual rate)		0.7%-1.7%			
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	¥	(861)	\$	(8)	
Impact on fair value of 20% adverse change		(1,725)		(16)	
Residual cash flows discount rate (annual rate)	5	.0%-15.0%			
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	¥	(258)	\$	(2)	
Impact on fair value of 20% adverse change		(617)		(6)	
Expected credit losses (annual rate)	0.5	50%-1.04%			
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	¥	(352)	\$	(3)	
Impact on fair value of 20% adverse change		(705)		(7)	

These hypothetical scenarios do not reflect expected market conditions and should not be used as a prediction of future performance. As the figures indicate, changes in the fair value may not be linear. Also, in this table, the effect of a variation in a particular assumption on the fair value of the retained interest is calculated without changing any other assumption. Actual changes in one factor may result in changes in another, which might magnify or counteract the sensitivities. Actual cash flows may differ from the above analysis.

Outstanding receivable balances and delinquency amounts for managed retail and lease receivables, which include both owned and securitized receivables, as of March 31, 2004 and 2005 are as follows:

	Yen in		S. dollars millions	
	Marc	ch 31,	M	arch 31,
	2004	2005	_	2005
Principal amount outstanding	¥ 4,819,938	¥ 5,585,672	\$	52,013
Delinquent amounts over 60 days or more	19,379	23,396		218

Comprised of:			
Receivables owned	¥ 4,328,906	¥ 5,305,464	\$ 49,404
Receivables securitized	491,032	280,208	2,609

Credit losses, net of recoveries attributed to managed retail and lease receivables for the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005 totaled ¥48,011 million and ¥34,455 million (\$321 million), respectively.

8. Other receivables:

Other receivables relate to arrangements with certain component manufacturers whereby Toyota procures inventory for these component manufactures and is reimbursed for the related purchases.

F-23

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

9. Inventories:

Inventories consist of the following:

	Yen in	Yen in millions March 31,		U.S. dollars in millions March 31,	
	Mar				
	2004	2005		2005	
Finished goods	¥ 717,201	¥ 890,118	\$	8,289	
Raw materials	155,162	189,675		1,766	
Work in process	165,597	179,943		1,676	
Supplies and other	45,366	46,973		437	
			_		
	¥ 1,083,326	¥ 1,306,709	\$	12,168	

10. Vehicles and equipment on operating leases:

Vehicles and equipment on operating leases consist of the following:

	Yen in 1	Yen in millions		
	Marc	ch 31,	March 31,	
	2004	2005	2005	
Vehicles	¥ 1,387,404	¥ 1,736,238	\$ 16,168	
Equipment	106,376	92,459	861	
	1,493,780	1,828,697	17,029	
Less - Accumulated depreciation	(375,861)	(424,609)	(3,954)	

Vehicles and equipment on operating leases, net	¥ 1,117,919	¥ 1,404,088	\$ 13,075

Rental income from vehicles and equipment on operating leases was ¥293,366 million, ¥267,252 million and ¥291,205 million (\$2,712 million) for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively. Future minimum rentals from vehicles and equipment on operating leases are due in installments as follows:

Years ending March 31,	Yen in millions	- 1	. dollars millions
2006	¥ 304,672	\$	2,837
2007	214,761		2,000
2008	128,713		1,198
2009	51,124		476
2010	14,718		137
Thereafter	11,123		104
Total minimum future rentals	¥ 725,111	\$	6,752

The future minimum rentals as shown above should not be considered indicative of future cash collections.

F-24

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

11. Allowance for doubtful accounts and credit losses:

An analysis of activity within the allowance for doubtful accounts relating to trade accounts and notes receivable for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 is as follows:

	Yen in millions For the years ended March 31,			U.S. dollars in millions For the year ended March 31,	
	2003	2004	2005		2005
Allowance for doubtful accounts at					
beginning of year	¥ 59,864	¥ 53,172	¥ 61,121	\$	569
Provision for doubtful accounts	5,953	16,540	15,752		147
Write-offs	(6,035)	(2,598)	(12,855)		(120)
Other	(6,610)	(5,993)	(8,267)		(77)
Allowance for doubtful accounts at end of					
year	¥ 53,172	¥ 61,121	¥ 55,751	\$	519
				_	

The other amount includes the impact of consolidation and deconsolidation of certain entities due to changes in ownership interest and currency translation adjustments for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005.

A portion of the allowance for doubtful accounts balance at March 31, 2004 and 2005 totaling \$32,155 million and \$37,095 million (\$345 million), respectively, is attributed to certain non-current receivable balances which are reported as other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

An analysis of the allowance for credit losses relating to finance receivables and vehicles and equipment on operating leases for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 is as follows:

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

	,	Yen in millions			dollars in illions
	For the years ended March 31,				the year nded rch 31,
	2003	2004	2005		2005
Allowance for credit losses at beginning of year	¥ 63,053	¥ 116,888	¥ 87,462	\$	815
Provision for credit losses	93,884	66,598	47,402		441
Charge-offs, net of recoveries	(51,914)	(92,835)	(44,587)		(415)
Other	11,865	(3,189)	1,552		14
Allowance for credit losses at end of year	¥ 116,888	¥ 87,462	¥ 91,829	\$	855

The other amount primarily includes the impact of currency translation adjustments for the years ended March 31,2003,2004 and 2005.

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

12. Affiliated companies and variable interest entities:

Investments in and transactions with affiliated companies -

Summarized financial information for affiliated companies accounted for by the equity method is shown below:

	Yen in millions March 31,		U.S. dollars in millions March 31,	
	2004	2005	2005	
Current assets	¥ 4,632,926	¥ 5,282,960	\$ 49,194	
Noncurrent assets	7,128,587	8,017,220	74,655	
Total assets	¥ 11,761,513	¥ 13,300,180	\$ 123,849	
Current liabilities	¥ 3,407,702	¥ 3,982,816	\$ 37,087	
Long-term liabilities	3,823,124	4,167,042	38,803	
Shareholders equity	4,530,687	5,150,322	47,959	
Total liabilities and shareholders equity	¥ 11,761,513	¥ 13,300,180	\$ 123,849	
Toyota s share of shareholders equity	¥ 1,358,079	¥ 1,556,236	\$ 14,491	
Number of affiliated companies accounted for by the equity method at end of period	53	56		

Yen in millions

For the years ended March 31,

For the year ended

March 31,

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

	2003	2004	2005	2005
Net revenues	¥ 13,661,769	¥ 13,187,869	¥ 15,359,634	\$ 143,027
Gross profit	¥ 1,654,250	¥ 1,650,233	¥ 1,900,344	\$ 17,696
Net income	¥ 187,330	¥ 403,213	¥ 420,640	\$ 3,917

Entities comprising a significant portion of Toyota s investment in affiliated companies include Denso Corporation; Aioi Insurance Co., Ltd.; Toyota Industries Corporation; Toyota Tsusho Corporation; and Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd.

Certain affiliated companies accounted for by the equity method with carrying amounts of \$1,024,084 million and \$1,235,535 million (\$11,505 million) at March 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively, were quoted on various established markets at an aggregate value of \$1,383,398 million and \$1,827,725 million (\$17,020 million), respectively.

Account balances and transactions with affiliated companies are presented below:

	Yen in	millions	U.S. dollars in millions	
	Marc	ch 31,	Ma	arch 31,
	2004	2005	2005	
Trade accounts and notes receivable, and other receivables Accounts payable and other payables	¥ 129,036 460,730	¥ 179,519 463,870	\$	1,672 4,319

F-26

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

		Yen in millions		U.S. dollars in millions		
					r the year ended	
	For the	For the years ended March 31,			March 31,	
	2003	2004	2005		2005	
Net revenues	¥ 921,636	¥ 883,112	¥ 1,150,523	\$	10,714	
Purchases	3,725,315	2,577,696	2.923.325		27,222	

Dividends from affiliated companies accounted for by the equity method for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were ¥18,270 million, ¥15,722 million and ¥22,164 million (\$206 million), respectively.

Toyota has convertible debt securities issued by affiliated companies accounted for by the equity method, which were included in Investments and other assets - Affiliated companies in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. Fair value of those securities as of March 31, 2004 and 2005 were ¥8,005 million and ¥11,124 million (\$104 million), respectively. Maturities of these convertible debt securities are in one year.

Variable Interest Entities -

Toyota enters into securitization transactions with certain special-purpose entities. However, substantially all securitization transactions are with entities that are qualifying special-purpose entities under FAS 140 and thus no material variable interest entities (VIEs) relating to these securitization transactions.

Certain joint ventures in which Toyota has invested are VIEs for which Toyota is not the primary beneficiary. However, neither the aggregate size of these joint ventures nor Toyota s involvements in these entities are material to Toyota s consolidated financial statements.

13. Short-term borrowings and long-term debt:

Short-term borrowings at March 31, 2004 and 2005 consist of the following:

	Yen in	U.S. dollars in millions		
	Marc	ch 31,	March 31,	
	2004 2005		2005	
Loans, principally from banks, with a weighted-average interest at March 31, 2004 and March 31, 2005 of 1.29% and 1.58% per annum, respectively Commercial paper with a weighted-average interest at March 31, 2004 and March 31, 2005 of 1.47% and of 2.81% per annum,	¥ 806,508	¥ 789,801	\$ 7,354	
respectively	1,382,516	1,592,026	14,825	
	¥ 2,189,024	¥ 2,381,827	\$ 22,179	

At March 31, 2005, Toyota has unused short-term lines of credit amounting to ¥1,617,351 million (\$15,061 million) of which ¥619,387 million (\$5,768 million) related to commercial paper programs. Under these programs, Toyota is authorized to obtain short-term financing at prevailing interest rates for periods not in excess of 360 days.

F-27

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Long-term debt at March 31, 2004 and 2005 comprises the following:

	Yen in millions March 31,		U.S. dollars in millions March 31,	
	2004	2005	2005	
Unsecured loans, representing obligations principally to banks, due 2004 to 2025 in 2004 and due 2005 to 2025 in 2005 with interest ranging from 0.05% to 16.00% per annum in 2004 and from 0.05% to 27.00% per annum in 2005 Secured loans, representing obligations	¥ 669,751	¥ 894,212	\$ 8,327	
principally to banks, due 2004 to 2019 in 2004 and due 2005 to 2019 in 2005 with interest ranging from 0.35% to 5.04% per annum in 2004 and from 0.35% to 5.60% per annum in 2005	29,307	24,320	226	
Medium-term notes of consolidated subsidiaries, due 2004 to 2019 in 2004 and due 2005 to 2035 in 2005 with interest ranging from 0.05% to 7.59% per annum in 2004 and from 0.01% to 7.59% per annum in 2005	3,027,920	3,447,104	32,099	
Unsecured notes of parent company, due 2008 to 2018 in 2004 and due 2008 to 2018 in 2005 with interest ranging from 1.33% to 3.00% per annum in 2004 and from 1.33% to 3.00% per annum in 2005	500,000	500,000	1 656	
Unsecured notes of consolidated subsidiaries, due 2004 to 2031 in 2004 and due 2005 to 2031 in 2005 with interest ranging from 0.27% to 7.00% per annum in 2004 and from 0.27% to 7.00% per annum in 2005	1,044,875	1,228,929	11,443	
Notes payable related to securitized finance receivables structured as collateralized borrowings	23,903	1,220,727	11,777	
Long-term capital lease obligations, due 2004 to 2017 in 2004 and due 2005 to 2017 in 2005, with interest ranging from 0.37% to 9.33% per annum in 2004 and from 0.37% to 9.33% per annum in 2005	76 705	71.200		
2005	76,705	71,280	664	
	5,372,461	6,165,845	57,415	

Less - Current portion due within one year	(1,125,195)	(1,150,920)	(10,717)
	¥ 4,247,266	¥ 5,014,925	\$ 46,698

At March 31, 2005, property, plant and equipment with a book value of ¥112,885 million (\$1,051 million) was pledged as collateral by consolidated subsidiaries for certain debt obligations. In addition, other assets aggregating ¥44,553 million (\$415 million) was pledged as collateral by consolidated subsidiaries for certain debt obligations. At March 31, 2005, approximately 38%, 27%, 17% and 18% of long-term debt is denominated in U.S. dollars, Japanese yen, euros, and other currencies, respectively.

The aggregate amounts of annual maturities of long-term debt during the next five years are as follows:

Years ending March 31,	Yen in millions	U.S. dollars in millions	
2006	¥ 1,150,920	\$ 10,717	
2007	1,251,073	11,650	
2008	1,260,228	11,735	
2009	927,560	8,637	
2010	628,884	5,856	

F-28

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Standard agreements with certain banks in Japan include provisions that collateral (including sums on deposit with such banks) or guarantees will be furnished upon the banks request and that any collateral furnished, pursuant to such agreements or otherwise, will be applicable to all present or future indebtedness to such banks. During the year ended March 31, 2005, Toyota has not received any significant such requests from these banks.

At March 31, 2005, Toyota has unused long-term lines of credit amounting to \$3,677,859 million (\$34,248 million).

14. Product warranties:

Toyota provides product warranties for certain defects mainly resulting from manufacturing based on warranty contracts with its customers at the time of sale of products. Toyota accrues estimated warranty costs to be incurred in the future in accordance with the warranty contracts. The net change in the accrual for the product warranties for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, which is included in Accrued expenses in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, consist of the following:

TIC

	Yen in millions				dollars in millions	
	For the years ended March 31,			For the year ended March 31,		
	2003	2004	2005	2005		
Liabilities for product warranties at						
beginning of year	¥ 225,654	¥ 240,634	¥ 269,140	\$	2,506	
Payments made during year	(179,650)	(193,979)	(209,166)		(1,948)	
Provision for warranties	200,484	229,578	239,117		2,227	
Changes relating to pre-existing						
warranties	(1,670)	(1,910)	(3,654)		(34)	
Other	(4,184)	(5,183)	1,725		16	
				-		
Liabilities for product warranties at end						
of year	¥ 240,634	¥ 269,140	¥ 297,162	\$	2,767	

The other amount primarily includes the impact of currency translation adjustments and the impact of consolidation and deconsolidation of certain entities due to changes in ownership interest.

In addition to product warranties above, Toyota initiates recall actions or voluntary service campaigns to repair or to replace parts which might be expected to fail from products safety perspectives or customer satisfaction standpoints. Toyota accrues costs of these activities, which are not included in the reconciliation above, based on management s estimates.

15. Other payables:

Other payables are mainly related to purchases of property, plant and equipment and non-manufacturing purchases.

F-29

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

16. Income taxes:

The components of income before income taxes comprise the following:

		Yen in millions				U.S. dollars in millions	
	For the years ended March 31,				For the year ended March 31,		
		2003	2004		2005		2005
Income before income taxes:							
Parent company and domestic subsidiaries	¥	803,594	¥ 1,104,719	¥	946,626	\$	8,815
Foreign subsidiaries		423,058	661,074		808,011		7,524
	_			_		_	
	¥	1,226,652	¥ 1,765,793	¥	1,754,637	\$	16,339

The provision for income taxes consists of the following:

	Yen in millions For the years ended March 31,				. dollars millions
				For the year ended March 31,	
	2003	2004	2005		2005
Current income tax expense:					
Parent company and domestic subsidiaries	¥ 497,613	¥ 404,672	¥ 376,845	\$	3,509
Foreign subsidiaries	93,674	155,804	196,354		1,828
-					
Total current	591,287	560,476	573,199		5,337
Deferred income tax expense (benefit):					

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Parent company and domestic subsidiaries	(102,276)	77,970	34,820		324
Foreign subsidiaries	28,003	42,858	49,891		465
				_	
Total deferred	(74,273)	120,828	84,711		789
				_	
Total provision	¥ 517,014	¥ 681,304	¥ 657,910	\$	6,126

F-30

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Toyota is subject to a number of different income taxes which, in the aggregate, indicate a statutory rate in Japan of approximately 41.3% in the years ended March 31, 2003 and 2004. Due to changes in Japanese income tax regulations, effective April 1, 2004, the statutory rate was reduced to approximately 40.2%, and such rate was also used to calculate the future expected tax effects of temporary differences, which are expected to be realized on and after April 1, 2005. Reconciliation of the differences between the statutory tax rate and the effective income tax rate is as follows:

	For the years ended March 31,				
	2003	2004	2005		
Statutory tax rate	41.3%	41.3%	40.2%		
Increase (reduction) in taxes resulting from:					
Non-deductible expenses	0.7	0.5	0.3		
Tax on equity earnings in affiliated companies	1.6	1.7	1.8		
Valuation allowance	1.3	(0.9)	(0.1)		
Tax credits	(1.9)	(3.5)	(3.4)		
Changes in tax rate resulting from enactment of income tax					
regulations	0.6	0.6			
Other	(1.5)	(1.1)	(1.3)		
		<u> </u>			
Effective income tax rate	42.1%	38.6%	37.5%		

Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	Yen in millions			U.S. dollars in millions March 31,		
	March 31,					
		2004 2005		2005		
Deferred tax assets						
Accrued pension and severance costs	¥	204,002	¥	172,811	\$	1,609
Warranty reserves and accrued expenses		162,783		160,565		1,495
Other accrued employees compensation		115,416		111,555		1,039
Operating loss carryforwards for tax purposes		84,829		50,566		471
Inventory adjustments		43,392		53,093		494
Property, plant and equipment and other assets		109,623		131,467		1,224

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Other	267,745	294,828	2,746
Gross deferred tax assets	987,790	974,885	9,078
Less - Valuation allowance	(104,083)	(102,737)	(957)
Total deferred tax assets	883,707	872,148	8,121
Deferred tax liabilities			
Unrealized gains on securities	(273,591)	(255,028)	(2,375)
Undistributed earnings of affiliates accounted for			
by the equity method	(360,310)	(365,981)	(3,408)
Basis difference of acquired assets	(33,670)	(33,313)	(310)
Lease transactions	(287,410)	(321,055)	(2,990)
Gain on securities contribution to employee			
retirement benefit trust	(66,523)	(66,523)	(619)
Other	(43,526)	(65,681)	(611)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(1,065,030)	(1,107,581)	(10,313)
Net deferred tax liability	¥ (181,323)	¥ (235,433)	\$ (2,192)

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The valuation allowance mainly relates to deferred tax assets of the consolidated subsidiaries with operating loss carryforwards for tax purposes that are not expected to be realized. The net changes in the total valuation allowance for deferred tax assets for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 consist of the following:

	Yen in millions			U.S. dollars in millions		
	For the years ended March 31,				For the year ended March 31,	
	2003	2004	2005		2005	
Valuation allowance at beginning of year	¥ 103,211	¥ 119,620	¥ 104,083	\$	969	
Additions	29,530	17,738	21,249		198	
Deductions	(12,989)	(31,934)	(22,829)		(213)	
Other	(132)	(1,341)	234		3	
Valuation allowance at end of year	¥ 119,620	¥ 104,083	¥ 102,737	\$	957	
				_		

The other amount includes the impact of consolidation and deconsolidation of certain entities due to changes in ownership interest, changes in the statutory tax rates and currency translation adjustments during the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005.

During the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005, certain subsidiaries reported favorable results resulting in reduction or reversal of certain previously provided valuation allowances.

The deferred tax assets and liabilities that comprise the net deferred tax liability are included in the consolidated balance sheets as follows:

	U.S. dollars
Yen in millions	in millions
Mh 21	M
March 31,	March 31,

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

	2004	2005		2005	
Deferred tax assets					
Deferred income taxes (Current assets)	¥ 457,161	¥ 475,764	\$	4,430	
Investments and other assets - other	145,695	108,513		1,010	
Deferred tax liabilities					
Other current liabilities	(5,618)	(8,040)		(74)	
Deferred income taxes (Long-term liabilities)	(778,561)	(811,670)		(7,558)	
		-	_		
Net deferred tax liability	¥ (181,323)	¥ (235,433)	\$	(2,192)	

Management intends to reinvest certain undistributed earnings of their foreign subsidiaries for an indefinite period of time. As a result, no provision for income taxes has been made on undistributed earnings of these subsidiaries not expected to be remitted in the foreseeable future aggregating ¥1,776,398 million (\$16,542 million) as of March 31, 2005. Toyota estimates an additional tax provision of ¥113,951 million (\$1,061 million) would be required if the full amount of these accumulated earnings became subject to Japanese taxes.

Operating loss carryforwards for tax purposes attributed to consolidated subsidiaries at March 31, 2005 were approximately ¥141,534 million (\$1,318 million) and are available as an offset against future taxable income of such subsidiaries. The majority of these carryforwards expire in years 2006 to 2012.

F-32

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

17. Shareholders equity:

Changes in the number of shares of common stock issued have resulted from the following:

For	the	vears	ended	Mar	ch 31
LOL	uie	vears	enaea	Mar	UH 51.

	2003	2004	2005
Common stock issued			
Balance at beginning of year	3,649,997,492	3,609,997,492	3,609,997,492
Issuance during the year			
Purchase and retirement	(40,000,000)		
Balance at end of year	3,609,997,492	3,609,997,492	3,609,997,492

The Japanese Commercial Code provides that an amount equal to at least 10% of cash dividends and other distributions from retained earnings paid by the parent company and its Japanese subsidiaries be appropriated as a legal reserve. No further appropriation is required when total amount of the legal reserve and capital surplus reaches 25% of stated capital. The legal reserve included in retained earnings as of March 31, 2004 and 2005 was \$133,432 million and \$141,064 million (\$1,314 million), respectively. The legal reserve is restricted and unable to be used for dividend payments, and is excluded from the calculation of the profit available for dividend.

The amounts of statutory retained earnings of the parent company available for dividend payments to shareholders were \(\frac{\pmathbf{4}}{4}\),765,477 million and \(\frac{\pmathbf{4}}{4}\),864,555 million (\\$45,298 million) as of March 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively. In accordance with customary practice in Japan, the appropriations are not accrued in the financial statements for the corresponding period, but are recorded in the subsequent accounting period after shareholders—approval has been obtained. Retained earnings at March 31, 2005 include amounts representing year-end cash dividends of \(\frac{\pmathbf{1}}{1}30,723\) million (\\$1,217\) million), \(\frac{\pmathbf{4}}{4}0\) (\\$0.37) per share, which were approved at the shareholders—meeting held on June 23, 2005.

Retained earnings at March 31, 2005 include ¥919,685 million (\$8,564 million) relating to equity in undistributed earnings of companies accounted for by the equity method.

In June 26, 1997, the shareholders of the parent company approved a stock repurchase policy at the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting in accordance with the Japanese Commercial Code, which allows the company to purchase treasury stock only for the purpose of retirement of the stock with a resulting reduction in retained earnings. Under the stock repurchase policy, the shareholders authorized the parent company to repurchase up to 370 million shares of its common stock without the limitation of time, subject to the approval of the Board of Directors. In October 2001, the Japanese Commercial Code was changed to allow the company to purchase treasury stock without limitation of reason during the whole period until the next Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting by the resolution of the Board of Directors up to the limitation of number of shares and aggregated acquisition costs approved at the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting. In response to the Japanese Commercial Code revision, on June 26, 2002, at the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting, the shareholders of the parent company approved the amendment of the stock repurchase policy in the Articles of Incorporation to be deleted the limitation of the purpose of purchasing treasury stock noted above. As a result, Toyota s unused authorized shares for the repurchase of shares of common stock under the legacy policy elapsed. In the same Shareholders Meeting, the shareholders of the parent company also approved the purchase as treasury stock of up to 170 million shares at a cost up to ¥600,000 million during the period until the next Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting which was held on June 26, 2003. As a result, the parent company repurchased approximately 170 million shares during the year ended March 31, 2003. On June 26, 2003, at the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting, the shareholders of the parent company again approved to purchase up

F-33

Other comprehensive

income (loss)

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

to 150 million of its common stock at a cost up to \(\frac{4}{4}00,000\) million during the period until the next Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting which was held on June 23, 2004. According to this authorization, the parent company purchased approximately 113 million shares of its treasury stock during the approved period of time. On June 23, 2004, at the Ordinary Shareholders Meeting, the shareholders of the parent company again approved to purchase up to 65 million of its common stock at a cost of up to \(\frac{4}{2}50,000\) million during the period until the next Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting which was held on June 23, 2005, and, in response to the Japanese Commercial Code revision, also approved to change the Articles of Incorporation to authorize the Board of Directors to repurchase treasury stock on the basis of its resolution. During this approved period of time, the parent company purchased 59 million of shares. In addition, on June 23, 2005, the shareholders of the parent company approved to purchase up to 65 million of its common stock at a cost of up to \(\frac{4}{2}50,000\) million during the period until the resolution of next Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting. These approvals by the shareholders on and after the resolution in the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting on June 23, 2004 are not required under the current regulation.

In years prior to 1997, Toyota had made free distributions of shares to its shareholders for which no accounting entry is required in Japan. Had the distributions been accounted for in a manner used by companies in the United States of America, ¥2,576,606 million (\$23,993 million) would have been transferred from retained earnings to the appropriate capital accounts.

Detailed components of accumulated other comprehensive loss at March 31, 2004 and 2005 and the related changes, net of taxes for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 consist of the following:

Yen in millions

(171,978)

790

(336,968)

	Foreign		Minimum	Net gains	Accumulated
	currency Unre		Unrealized pension (other
	translation	gains (losses)	liability	derivative	income
	adjustments	on securities	adjustments	instruments	(loss)
Balances at March 31, 2002	¥ (172,488)	¥ 33,747	¥ (127,773)	¥ (790)	¥ (267,304)

(139,285)

Table of Contents 225

(26,495)

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Balances at March 31, 2003	(311,773)	7,252	(299,751)		(604,272)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(203,257)	329,672	273,265		399,680
Balances at March 31, 2004	(515,030)	336,924	(26,486)		(204,592)
Other comprehensive income	75,697	38,455	9,780		123,932
Balances at March 31, 2005	¥ (439,333)	¥ 375,379	¥ (16,706)	¥	¥ (80,660)

U.S. dollars in millions

	Foreign			Mi	nimum	Net gains	Acc	umulated		
	currency			currency Unrealized pension on		,				other orehensive
	translation adjustments		gains securities		ability istments	derivative instruments	_	ncome (loss)		
Balances at March 31, 2004	\$ (4,796)	\$	3,137	\$	(246)	\$	\$	(1,905)		
Other comprehensive income	705		358	_	91			1,154		
Balances at March 31, 2005	\$ (4,091)	\$	3,495	\$	(155)	\$	\$	(751)		

F-34

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Tax effects allocated to each component of other comprehensive income for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 are as follows:

	Yen in millions					
	Pre-tax amount	Tax expense (benefit)	Net-of-tax amount			
For the year ended March 31, 2003						
Foreign currency translation adjustments	¥ (142,278)	¥ 2,993	¥ (139,285)			
Unrealized losses on securities:						
Unrealized net holding losses arising for the year	(143,806)	59,707	(84,099)			
Less: reclassification adjustments for losses included in						
net income	98,100	(40,496)	57,604			
Minimum pension liability adjustments	(292,315)	120,337	(171,978)			
Net gains on derivative instruments	1,074	(284)	790			
Other comprehensive loss	¥ (479,225)	¥ 142.257	¥ (336,968)			
F		,	(===)			
For the year ended March 31, 2004						
Foreign currency translation adjustments	¥ (201,511)	¥ (1,746)	¥ (203,257)			
Unrealized gains on securities:	, , , ,	` ' '	, , ,			
Unrealized net holding gains arising for the year	554,496	(211,234)	343,262			
Less: reclassification adjustments for gains included in		, , , ,				
net income	(21,953)	8,363	(13,590)			
Minimum pension liability adjustments	450,549	(177,284)	273,265			
Other comprehensive income	¥ 781,581	¥ (381,901)	¥ 399,680			
For the year ended March 31, 2005						
Foreign currency translation adjustments	¥ 76,089	¥ (392)	¥ 75,697			
Unrealized gains on securities:		` ,				
Unrealized net holding gains arising for the year	214,661	(86,294)	128,367			
Less: reclassification adjustments for gains included in	,	(, - ,	-,			
net income	(150,355)	60,443	(89,912)			
Minimum pension liability adjustments	21,691	(11,911)	9,780			
1 3 3						
Other comprehensive income	¥ 162,086	¥ (38,154)	¥ 123,932			

Table of Contents 227

U.S. dollars in millions

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

	Pre-tax amount		ovnonco			t-of-tax mount
For the year ended March 31, 2005						
Foreign currency translation adjustments	\$	709	\$	(4)	\$	705
Unrealized gains on securities:						
Unrealized net holding gains arising for the year		1,998		(803)		1,195
Less: reclassification adjustments for gains included in						
net income		(1,400)		563		(837)
Minimum pension liability adjustments		202		(111)		91
	_				_	
Other comprehensive income	\$	1,509	\$	(355)	\$	1,154

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

18. Stock-based compensation:

In June 1997, the parent company s shareholders approved a stock option plan for board members. In June 2001, the shareholders approved an amendment of the plan to include both board members and key employees. Each year, since the plans inception, the shareholders have approved the authorization for the grant of options for the purchase of Toyota s common stock. Authorized shares for each year that remain ungranted are unavailable for grant in future years. Stock options with a term ranging from 4 years to 6 years are granted with an exercise price equal to 1.025 times the closing price of Toyota s common stock on the date of grant and generally vest 2 years from the date of grant.

Subsequent to March 31, 2005, the shareholders approved the authorization of an additional 2,104,000 shares for issuance under the Toyota s stock option plan for board members and key employees.

The following table summarizes Toyota s stock option activity:

	Yen					
	Number of options		eighted- verage cise price	Weighted- average remaining contractual life in years		
Options outstanding at March 31, 2002	2,398,200	¥	4,237	2.62		
Granted	1,876,000		2,958			
Exercised						
Canceled	(348,800)		3,895			
Options outstanding at March 31, 2003	3,925,400		3,656	3.53		
Granted	1,958,000		3,116			
Exercised						
Canceled	(987,000)		3,849			
Options outstanding at March 31, 2004	4,896,400		3,401	3.83		
Granted	2,021,000		4,541			

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Exercised	(810,300)		2,995	
Canceled	(606,800)		4,105	
Options outstanding at March 31, 2005	5,500,300	¥	3,802	3.86
Options exercisable at March 31, 2003	625,000	¥	4,503	0.85
Options exercisable at March 31, 2004	1,371,400	¥	4,319	1.15
Options exercisable at March 31, 2005	1,740,300	¥	3,641	1.69

The following table summarizes information for options outstanding and options exercisable at March 31, 2005:

			Outsta	nding		Exercisable		
			Weighted		Weighted		Weighted	Weighted
Exerc	cise		-average	Weighted	-average		-average	-average
pric	ce		exercise		remaining		exercise	exercise
rang	ge	Number of	price	exercise price	life	Number of	price	price
Ye	n	shares	Yen	Dollars	Years	shares	Yen	Dollars
¥2,958	4,000	2,538,900	¥ 3,067	\$ 29	4.02	785,900	¥ 2,958	\$ 28
4,001	4,541	2,961,400	4,432	41	3.72	954,400	4,203	39
2,958	4,541	5,500,300	3,802	35	3.86	1,740,300	3,641	34

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The weighted-average fair value per option at the date of grant for options granted during the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 was ¥766, ¥769 and ¥1,139 (\$11), respectively. The fair value of options granted, which is amortized over the option vesting period in determining the pro forma impact in Note 2, is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following weighted-average assumptions:

	2003	2004	2005
Dividend rate	1.3%	1.5%	1.5%
Risk-free interest rate	0.7%	0.4%	1.2%
Expected volatility	34%	34%	32%
Expected holding period (years)	5.1	5.3	5.3

19. Employee benefit plans:

Pension and severance plans

Upon terminations of employments, employees of the parent company and subsidiaries in Japan are entitled, under the retirement plans of each company, to lump-sum indemnities or pension payments as described below, based on current rates of pay and lengths of service. Under normal circumstances, the minimum payment prior to retirement age is an amount based on voluntary retirement. Employees receive additional benefits on involuntary retirement, including retirement at the age limit.

Effective October 1, 2004, the parent company amended its retirement plan to introduce a point based retirement benefit plan. Under the new plan, upon terminations of employment, employees are entitled to lump-sum or pension payments determined based on accumulated points vested in each year of service. Under the new plan, there are three types of points that vest in each year of service consisting of service period points which are attributed to the length of service, job title points which are attributed to the job title of each employee, and performance points which are attributed to the annual performance evaluation of each employee. Under normal circumstances, the minimum payment prior to retirement age is an amount reflecting an adjustment rate applied to represent voluntary retirement. Employees receive additional benefits upon involuntary retirement, including retirement at the age limit. As a result of this plan amendment, the projected benefit obligation decreased by \(\frac{x}{3}2,208\) million (\\$300\) million), at October 1, 2004 and resulted in an unrecognized prior service cost, which is recognized in future service periods.

The parent company and most subsidiaries in Japan have contributory funded defined benefit pension plans, which are pursuant to the Japanese Welfare Pension Insurance Law (JWPIL) or the Corporate Defined Benefit Pension Plan Law (CDBPPL). The contributory pension plans under JWPIL cover a portion of the governmental welfare pension program, under which the contributions are made by the companies and their employees, and a corporate portion representing the noncontributory pension plans. However, the contributory pension plans under the CDBPPL are established solely by the companies and are not required to cover any portion of the governmental welfare program. The pension benefits are determined based on the number of points upon retirement for companies which employ the point plan, or determined based on length of service and current rates of pay as stipulated in the aforementioned regulations for companies which do not employ a points-based plan. Both benefits are payable, at the option of the retiring employee, as a monthly pension payment or in a lump-sum amount. The contributions to the plans are funded with several financial institutions in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations. These pension plan assets consist principally of investments in government obligations, equity and fixed income securities, and insurance contracts. Most foreign subsidiaries have defined benefit pension plans or severance indemnity plans covering substantially all of their employees under which the cost of benefits are currently invested or accrued. The benefits for these plans are based primarily on lengths of service and current rates of pay.

F-37

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Transfer to the government of the Substitutional Portion of the Employee Pension Fund Liabilities

The parent company and certain subsidiaries in Japan had maintained employees pension funds (EPFs) pursuant to the JWPIL. The EPF consisted of two tiers, a Substitutional Portion, in which the EPF, in lieu of the government s social insurance program, collected contributions, funded them and paid benefits to the employees with respect to the pay-related portion of the old-age pension benefits prescribed by JWPIL, and a Corporate Portion which was established at the discretion of each employer.

In June 2001, the CDBPPL was enacted and allowed any EPF to terminate its operation relating to the Substitutional Portion that in the past an EPF had operated and managed in lieu of the government, subject to approval from the Japanese Minister of Health, Labour and Welfare. In September 2003, Toyota Motor Pension Fund, the parent company s EPF under JWPIL, obtained the approval from the Minister for the exemption from benefit payments related to employee services of the Substitutional Portion. In January 2004, Toyota Motor Pension Fund completed the transfer of the plan assets attributable to the Substitutional Portion to the government. In addition, during the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005, certain subsidiaries and affiliates in Japan that had EPFs under JWPIL also completed the transfer of the plan assets attributable to the Substitutional Portion to the government in compliance with the same procedures followed by the parent company. Certain other subsidiaries and affiliates in Japan that have EPFs under JWPIL are currently in process of obtaining the approval from the Minister for the exemption from the benefit payments related to employee service of the Substitutional Portion and upon approval will transfer the plan assets equivalent to the Substitutional Portion to the government.

In accordance with the consensus on EITF Issue No. 03-2, Accounting for the Transfer to the Japanese Government of the Substitutional Portion of Employee Pension Fund Liabilities (EITF 03-2), Toyota accounted the entire separation process, upon completion of transfer of the plan assets attributable to the Substitutional Portion to the government, as a single settlement transaction. During the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005, Toyota recognized settlement losses of ¥323,715 million and ¥96,066 million (\$894 million), respectively, as part of net periodic pension costs which are the proportionate amounts of the net unrecognized losses immediately prior to the separation related to the entire EPFs under JWPIL, and which are determined based on the proportion of the projected benefit obligation settled to the total projected benefit obligation immediately prior to the separation. Toyota also recognized as reductions of net periodic pension costs totaling ¥109,885 million and ¥21,722 million (\$202 million) for the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively, which resulted in gains attributed to the derecognition of previously accrued salary progression. In addition, Toyota recognized gains of ¥320,867 million and ¥121,553 million (\$1,132 million) for the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively, which represented the differences between the obligation settled and the assets transferred to the government. These gains and losses are reflected in the consolidated statement of income for the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005 as follows:

	Yen in millions For the year ended March 31, 2004						
		Sell	ing, general				
	Costs of		and				
	products sold	administrative		Total			
Settlement losses	¥ (288,177)	¥	(35,538)	¥ (323,715)			
Gains on derecognition of previously accrued salary progression	98,079		11,806	109,885			
Gains on difference between the obligation settled and the assets transferred			320,867	320,867			
		_					
Total	¥ (190,098)	¥	297,135	¥ 107,037			

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

	Yen in millions							
		For the year ended March 31,						
	C	osts of	Selli	ing, general				
	pr	oducts		and				
		sold	adn	ninistrative		Total		
Settlement losses	¥ (8	85,379)	¥	(10,687)	¥	(96,066)		
Gains on derecognition of previously accrued salary progression		19,494		2,228		21,722		
Gains on difference between the obligation settled and the assets transferred				121,553	1	21,553		
	_		_		_			
Total	¥ (65,885)	¥	113,094	¥	47,209		
		U	.S. do	llars in millio	ns			
		For the	year e	ended March	31, 2	005		
	C	osts of	Selli	ing, general				
	pr	oducts		and				
		sold	administrative			Total		
Settlement losses	\$	(794)	\$	(100)	\$	(894)		
Gains on derecognition of previously accrued salary progression		181		21		202		
Gains on difference between the obligation settled and the assets transferred				1,132		1,132		
Total	\$	(613)	\$	1,053	\$	440		

All these gains and losses are non-cash gains and losses, and reported on a net basis in Pension and severance costs, less payments in the consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005.

Toyota uses a March 31 measurement date for the majority of its benefit plans.

F-39

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Information regarding Toyota s defined benefit plans follow:

	Yen in 1	U.S. dollars in millions		
	Marc	eh 31,	M	arch 31,
	2004	2005		2005
Change in benefit obligation				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	¥ 2,346,127	¥ 1,891,051	\$	17,609
Service cost	75,988	60,715		565
Interest cost	48,674	37,790		352
Plan participants contributions	2,245	1,078		10
Plan amendments	(7,903)	(47,535)		(443)
Projected benefit obligation settled due to the				
separation of substitutional portion	(752,646)	(304,184)		(2,832)
Actuarial gain	(11,280)	(80,370)		(748)
Acquisition and other	265,969	(32,816)		(306)
Benefits paid	(76,123)	(74,990)	_	(698)
Benefit obligation at end of year	1,891,051	1,450,739		13,509
Change in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	932,166	1,049,815		9,776
Actual return on plan assets	171,600	43,866		408
Acquisition and other	128,031	(10,304)		(96)
Employer contributions	213,790	86,128		802
Plan participants contributions	2,245	1,078		10
Assets transferred to the government due to the				
separation of substitutional portion	(321,894)	(160,909)		(1,498)
Benefits paid	(76,123)	(74,990)	_	(698)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	1,049,815	934,684		8,704
Funded status	841,236	516,055		4,805
Unrecognized actuarial loss	(478,830)	(256,628)		(2,389)
Unrecognized prior service costs	129,965	171,753		1,599
Unrecognized net transition obligations	(27,572)	(13,290)		(124)
Net amount recognized	¥ 464,799	¥ 417,890	\$	3,891

In connection with the enactment of the CDBPPL and the transfer of the Substitutional Portion, the parent company performed its pension funding calculations for the Toyota Motor Pension Fund as required by the CDBPPL and contributed ¥115,294 million to plan assets in cash during the year ended March 31, 2004, equivalent to the unfunded Corporate Portion of the EPF.

F-40

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets are comprised of the following:

Yen in 1		S. dollars millions	
March 31,			arch 31,
2004	2004 2005		2005
¥ 725,569	¥ 646,989	\$	6,025
(164,176)	(173,078)		(1,612)
(18,627)	(7,027)		(66)
(77,967)	(48,994)	_	(456)
¥ 464,799	¥ 417,890	\$	3,891
	2004 ¥ 725,569 (164,176) (18,627) (77,967)	2004 2005 ¥ 725,569 ¥ 646,989 (164,176) (173,078) (18,627) (7,027) (77,967) (48,994)	Yen in millions in March 31, M 2004 2005 ¥ 725,569 ¥ 646,989 \$ (164,176) (173,078) (18,627) (7,027) (77,967) (48,994)

The accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans was ¥1,688,666 million and ¥1,284,339 million (\$11,959 million) at March 31, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for which the accumulated benefit obligations exceed plan assets are as follows:

	Yen in millions March 31,		U.S. dollars in millions March 31,	
	2004	2005	2005	
Projected benefit obligation	¥ 1,051,841	¥ 512,571	\$	4,773
Accumulated benefit obligation	954,158	489,975		4,563
Fair value of plan assets	349,217	63,675		593

Components of the net periodic pension cost are as follows:

	Yen in millions For the years ended March 31,			U.S. dollars in millions For the year ended March 31,	
	2003	2004	2005		2005
Service cost	¥ 71,873	¥ 75,988	¥ 60,715	\$	565
Interest cost	49,030	48,674	37,790		352
Expected return on plan assets	(23,003)	(24,991)	(27,517)		(256)
Amortization of prior service costs	(14,272)	(15,092)	(16,599)		(155)
Recognized net actuarial loss	22,977	45,653	22,366		208
Settlement loss resulting from the transfer					
of the substitutional portion		213,830	74,344		692
Amortization of net transition obligation	19,630	18,963	9,981		93
Net periodic pension cost	¥ 126,235	¥ 363,025	¥ 161,080	\$	1,499

Changes in recognized net actuarial loss for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005 were primarily due to changes in estimates made for actuarial assumptions, changes in differences between expected and actual returns on plan assets, and the decrease in net actuarial loss due to the transfers to the government of the Substitutaion Portion of the EPF liabilities.

F-41

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

For plans where the accumulated benefit obligation net of plan assets exceeds the accrued pension and severance costs, Toyota has recorded a minimum pension liability. The minimum pension liability amounts at March 31, 2004 and 2005 were ¥96,594 million and ¥56,021 million (\$522 million), respectively. Changes in the minimum pension liability are reflected as adjustments in other comprehensive income (loss) for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 as follows:

	Ye	en in millions		U.S. dollars in millions	
	For the ye	ars ended Ma	rch 31,	For the yea ended March 31,	r
	2003	2004	2005	2005	
Minimum pension liability adjustments, included in other comprehensive income (loss)	¥ (171,978)	¥ 273,265	¥ 9,780	\$ 91	

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations as of March 31, 2004 and 2005 are as follows:

	Marci	h 31,
	2004	2005
Discount rate	2.2%	2.6%
Rate of compensation increase	0.5 - 9.7%	0.1 - 9.7%

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic pension cost for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 are as follows:

For the years ended March 31,			
2003	2004	2005	

Discount rate	2.5%	2.1%	2.2%
Expected return on plan assets	2.7%	2.1%	2.1%
Rate of compensation increase	1.5 - 6.0%	0.8 - 9.7%	0.5 - 9.7%

The expected rate of return on plan assets is determined after considering several applicable factors including, the composition of plan assets held, assumed risks of asset management, historical results of the returns on plan assets, Toyota s principal policy for plan asset management, and forecasted market conditions.

Toyota s pension plan weighted-average asset allocations as of March 31, 2004 and 2005, by asset category are as follows:

		Plan assets at March 31,	
	2004	2005	
Equity securities	49.4%	64.0%	
Debt securities	16.9	21.5	
Real estate	0.3	0.5	
Other	33.4	14.0	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	

F-42

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Toyota s policy and objective for plan asset management is to maximize returns on plan assets to meet future benefit payment requirements under risks which Toyota considers permissible. Asset allocations under the plan asset management are determined based on Toyota s plan asset management guidelines which are established to achieve the optimized asset compositions in terms of the long-term overall plan asset management. Prior to making individual investments, Toyota performs in-depth assessments of corresponding factors including risks, transaction costs and liquidity of each potential investment under consideration. To measure the performance of the plan asset management, Toyota establishes bench mark return rates for each individual investment, combines these individual bench mark rates based on the asset composition ratios within each asset category, and compares the combined rates with the corresponding actual return rates on each asset category.

Toyota expects to contribute ¥83,862 million (\$781 million) to its pension plan in the year ending March 31, 2006.

The following pension benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid:

Years ending March 31,	Yen in millions	U.S. dollars in millions
2006	¥ 72,184	\$ 672
2007	78,137	728
2008	77,379	721
2009	79,998	745
2010	79,568	741
from 2011 to 2015	388,551	3,617
Total	775,817	7,224

Postretirement benefits other than pensions and postemployment benefits -

Toyota s U.S. subsidiaries provide certain health care and life insurance benefits to eligible retired employees. In addition, Toyota provides benefits to certain former or inactive employees after employment, but before retirement. These benefits are currently unfunded and provided through various insurance companies and health care providers. The costs of these benefits are recognized over the period the employee provides credited service to Toyota. Toyota s obligations under these

arrangements are not material.

20. Derivative financial instruments:

Toyota employs derivative financial instruments, including foreign exchange forward contracts, foreign currency options, interest rate swaps, interest rate currency swap agreements and interest rate options to manage its exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. Toyota does not use derivatives for speculation or trading.

Fair value hedges -

Toyota enters into interest rate swaps, and interest rate currency swap agreements mainly to convert its fixed-rate debt to variable-rate debt. Toyota uses interest rate swap agreements in managing its exposure to interest rate fluctuations. Interest rate swap agreements are executed as either an integral part of specific debt transactions or on a portfolio basis. Toyota uses interest rate currency swap agreements to entirely hedge exposure to currency exchange rate fluctuations on principal and interest payments for borrowings denominated

F-43

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

in foreign currencies. Notes and loans payable issued in foreign currencies are hedged by concurrently executing interest rate currency swap agreements, which involve the exchange of foreign currency principal and interest obligations for each functional currency obligations at agreed-upon currency exchange and interest rates.

For the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, the ineffective portion of Toyota s fair value hedge relationships which are included in cost of financing operations in the accompanying consolidated statements of income were not material. For fair value hedging relationships, the components of each derivative s gain or loss are included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness.

Cash flow hedges -

Toyota enters into interest rate swaps, and interest rate currency swap agreements to manage its exposure to interest rate risk, and foreign currency exchange risk mainly associated with funding in currencies in which it operates.

Interest rate swap agreements are used by Toyota to manage its exposure to the variability of interest payments due to the changes in interest rates arising principally from variable-rate debts issued by Toyota. Interest rate swap agreements, which are designated as, and qualify as cash flow hedges are executed as an integral part of specific debt transactions and the critical terms of the interest rate swaps and the hedged debt transactions are the same. Toyota uses interest rate currency swap agreements to manage the foreign-currency exposure to variability in functional-currency-equivalent cash flows principally from debts or borrowings denominated in currencies other than functional currencies.

Net derivative gains and losses included in other comprehensive income are reclassified into earnings at the time that the associated hedged transactions impact the income statement. For the year ended March 31, 2003, a net derivative loss of \(\frac{\pmathrm{\text{4}}790\) million was reclassified to foreign exchange gain (loss), net in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. This net loss were offset by net gains from transactions being hedged. The components of each derivative s gain and loss were included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness, and no hedge ineffectiveness was reported because all critical terms of derivative financial instruments designated as, and qualify as, cash flow hedging instruments were same as those of hedged debt transactions. For the years ended March 31, 2004 and 2005, no gains or losses resulted from cash flow hedges were reported as no derivative instruments were designated as, and qualified as cash flow hedging instruments. Toyota does not expect to reclassify any gains or losses included in other comprehensive income as at March 31, 2005, into earnings in next twelve months because no derivative instruments were designated as, and qualified as, cash flow hedges.

Undesignated derivative financial instruments -

Toyota uses foreign exchange forward contracts, foreign currency options, interest rate swaps, interest rate currency swap agreements, and interest rate options, to manage its exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations and interest rate fluctuations from an economic perspective, and which Toyota is unable or has elected not to apply hedge accounting. Unrealized gains or losses on these derivative instruments are reported in the cost of financing operations and foreign exchange gain, net in the accompanying consolidated statements of income together with realized gains or losses on those derivative instruments.

21. Other financial instruments:

Toyota has certain financial instruments, including financial assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet financial instruments which arose in the normal course of business. These financial instruments are executed with

F-44

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

creditworthy financial institutions, and virtually all foreign currency contracts are denominated in U.S. dollars, euros and other currencies of major industrialized countries. Financial instruments involve, to varying degrees, market risk as instruments are subject to price fluctuations, and elements of credit risk in the event a counterparty should default. In the unlikely event the counterparties fail to meet the contractual terms of a foreign currency or an interest rate instrument, Toyota s risk is limited to the fair value of the instrument. Although Toyota may be exposed to losses in the event of non-performance by counterparties on financial instruments, it does not anticipate significant losses due to the nature of its counterparties. Counterparties to Toyota s financial instruments represent, in general, international financial institutions. Additionally, Toyota does not have a significant exposure to any individual counterparty. Based on the creditworthiness of these financial institutions, collateral is generally not required of the counterparties or of Toyota. Toyota believes that the overall credit risk related to its financial instruments is not significant.

The estimated fair values of Toyota s financial instruments, excluding marketable securities and other securities investments and affiliated companies, are summarized as follows:

	Yen in 1	nillions	
	March 31, 2004		
	Carrying amount	Estimated fair value	
Asset (Liability)			
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 1,729,776	¥ 1,729,776	
Time deposits	68,473	68,473	
Total finance receivables, net	5,069,041	5,228,629	
Other receivables	396,788	396,788	
Short-term borrowings	(2,189,024)	(2,189,024)	
Long-term debt including the			
current portion	(5,295,756)	(5,387,028)	
Foreign exchange forward contracts	8,923	8,923	
Interest rate and currency swap			
agreements	208,141	208,141	
Option contracts purchased	8,841	8,841	
Option contracts written	(1,725)	(1,725)	
	Yen in 1	millions	U.S. dollars in millions
	March 3	31, 2005	March 31, 2005

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

	Carrying amount	Estimated fair value	Carrying amount	Estimated fair value
Asset (Liability)				
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 1,483,753	¥ 1,483,753	\$ 13,816	\$ 13,816
Time deposits	63,609	63,609	592	592
Total finance receivables, net	6,306,648	6,298,144	58,727	58,647
Other receivables	438,676	438,676	4,085	4,085
Short-term borrowings	(2,381,827)	(2,381,827)	(22,179)	(22,179)
Long-term debt including the				
current portion	(6,094,565)	(6,140,043)	(56,751)	(57,175)
Foreign exchange forward contracts	(10,176)	(10,176)	(95)	(95)
Interest rate and currency swap				
agreements	148,119	148,119	1,379	1,379
Option contracts purchased	2,282	2,282	21	21
Option contracts written	(4,042)	(4,042)	(38)	(38)

Following are explanatory notes regarding the financial assets and liabilities other than derivative financial instruments.

F-45

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)	
Cash and cash equivalents, time deposits and other receivables -	
In the normal course of business, substantially all cash and cash equivalents, time deposits and other receivables are highly liquid and are carried at amounts which approximate fair value.	
Finance receivables, net -	
The carrying value of variable rate finance receivables was assumed to approximate fair value as they were repriced at prevailing market rates at March 31, 2004 and 2005. The fair value of fixed rate finance receivables was estimated by discounting expected cash flows using the rates at which loans of similar credit quality and maturity would be made as of March 31, 2004 and 2005.	d
Short-term borrowings and long-term debt -	
The fair values of short-term borrowings and total long-term debt including the current portion were estimated based on the discounted amounts of future cash flows using Toyota s current incremental borrowing rates for similar liabilities.	
22. Lease commitments:	
Toyota leases certain assets under capital lease and operating lease arrangements.	
An analysis of leased assets under capital leases is as follows:	
U.S. dollar Yen in millions in million	

Table of Contents 249

March 31,

March 31,

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

	2004	2005	2005	
Class of property				
Building	¥ 10,937	¥ 11,762	\$ 110	
Machinery and equipment	161,446	162,938	1,517	
Less - Accumulated depreciation	(118,956)	(128,578)	(1,198)	
	¥ 53,427	¥ 46,122	\$ 429	

Amortization expenses under capital leases for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were $\$14,\!501$ million, $\$12,\!908$ million and $\$12,\!725$ million (\$118 million), respectively.

F-46

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Future minimum lease payments under capital leases together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of March 31, 2005 are as follows:

Years ending March 31,	Yen in millions	U.S. dollars in millions	
2006	¥ 17,982	\$	167
2007	16,202		151
2008	12,200		114
2009	6,192		58
2010	5,814		54
Thereafter	20,712		193
Total minimum lease payments	79,102		737
Less - Amount representing interest	(7,822)		(73)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	71,280		664
Less - Current obligations	(17,044)		(159)
Long-term capital lease obligations	¥ 54,236	\$	505

Rental expenses under operating leases for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were ¥76,118 million, ¥81,912 million and ¥83,784 million (\$780 million), respectively.

The minimum rental payments required under operating leases relating primarily to land, buildings and equipment having initial or remaining non-cancelable lease terms in excess of one year at March 31, 2005 are as follows:

Years ending March 31,	Yen in millions	U.S. dollars in millions	
2006	¥ 8,649	\$	81
2007	7,027		65
2008	4,983		46
2009	4,270		40
2010	3,567		33
Thereafter	14,655		137

23. Other commitments and contingencies, concentrations and factors that may affect future operations:

Commitments outstanding at March 31, 2005 for the purchase of property, plant and equipment and other assets approximated ¥87,617 million (\$816 million).

Toyota enters into contracts with Toyota dealers to guarantee customers payments of their installment payables that arise from installment contracts between customers and Toyota dealers, as and when requested by Toyota dealers. Guarantee periods are set to match maturity of installment payments, and at March 31, 2005, range from one month to 35 years; however, they are generally shorter than the useful lives of products sold. Toyota is required to execute its guarantee primarily when customers are unable to make required payments. The maximum potential amount of future payments as of March 31, 2005 is \frac{\frac{1}{1}}{1,139,638} million (\frac{\frac{5}{10,612}}{10,612} million). Liabilities for guarantees totaling \frac{\frac{2}{3}}{3,789} million (\frac{\frac{5}{35}}{35} million) have been provided as of March 31, 2005. Under these guarantee contracts, Toyota is entitled to recover any amount paid by Toyota from the customers whose obligations Toyota has guaranteed.

F-47

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

In February 2003, Toyota, General Motors Corporation, Ford, DaimlerChrysler, Honda, Nissan and BMW and their U.S. and Canadian sales and marketing subsidiaries, the National Automobile Dealers Association and the Canadian Automobile Dealers Association were named as defendants in purported nationwide class actions on behalf of all purchasers of new motor vehicles in the United States since January 1, 2001. 26 similar actions were filed in federal district courts in California, Illinois, New York, Massachusetts, Florida, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Additionally, 56 parallel class actions were filed in state courts in California, Minnesota, New Mexico, New York, Tennessee, Wisconsin, Arizona, Florida, Iowa, New Jersey and Nebraska on behalf of the same purchasers in these states. As of April 1, 2005, actions filed in federal district courts were consolidated in Maine and actions filed in the state courts of California and New Jersey were also consolidated, respectively. The nearly identical complaints allege that the defendants violated the Sherman Antitrust Act by conspiring among themselves and with their dealers to prevent the sale to United States citizens of vehicles produced for the Canadian market. The complaints allege that new vehicle prices in Canada are 10% to 30% lower than those in the United States and that preventing the sale of these vehicles to United States citizens resulted in United States consumers paying excessive prices for the same type of vehicles. The complaints seek permanent injunctions against the alleged antitrust violations and treble damages in an unspecified amount. In March 2004, the federal district court of Maine (i) dismissed claims against certain Canadian sales and marketing subsidiaries, including Toyota Canada, Inc., for lack of personal jurisdiction but denied or deferred to dismiss claims against certain other Canadian companies, and (ii) dismissed the claim for damages based on the Sherman Antitrust Act but did not bar the plaintiffs from seeking injunctive relief against the alleged antitrust violations. The plaintiffs have submitted an amended compliant adding a claim for damages based on state antitrust laws and Toyota is now responding to the plaintiff s discovery requests. Toyota believes that its actions have been lawful and intends to vigorously defend these cases.

Toyota has various legal actions, governmental proceedings and other claims pending against it, including product liability claims in the United States. Although the claimants in some of these actions seek potentially substantial damages, Toyota cannot currently determine its potential liability or the damages, if any, with respect to these claims. However, based upon information currently available to Toyota, Toyota believes that its losses from these matters, if any, would not have a material adverse effect on Toyota s financial position, operating results or cash flows.

In September 2000, the European Union approved a directive that requires member states to promulgate regulations implementing the following by April 21, 2002: (i) manufacturers shall bear all or a significant part of the costs for taking back end-of-life vehicles put on the market after July 1, 2002 and dismantling and recycling those vehicles. Beginning January 1, 2007, manufacturers will also be financially responsible for vehicles put on the market before July 1, 2002; (ii) manufacturers may not use certain hazardous materials in vehicles to be sold after July 2003; (iii) vehicles type-approved and put on the market from three years after the amendment of the directive on type-approval shall be re-usable and/or recyclable to a minimum of 85% by weight per vehicle and shall be re-usable and/or recoverable to a minimum of 95% by weight per vehicle; and (iv) end-of-life vehicles must meet actual re-use of 80% and re-use as material or energy of 85%, respectively, of vehicle weight by 2006, rising respectively to 85% and 95% by 2015. Currently, there are numerous uncertainties surrounding the form and implementation of the

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

applicable regulations in different European Union member states, particularly regarding manufacturer responsibilities and resultant expenses that may be incurred. All of the member states, other than the 10 new member states, have adopted legislation to implement the directive. In addition, Sweden, Denmark and Belgium have existing legislation that partially implements the directive. The 10 new member states which joined the European Union in May 2004 are also in the process of adopting legislation to implement the directive. In addition, under this directive member states must take measures to ensure that car manufacturers, distributors and other auto-related businesses establish adequate used vehicle disposal facilities and to ensure that hazardous materials and recyclable parts are removed from vehicles prior to scrapping. This directive impacts Toyota s vehicles sold in the European Union and Toyota expects to introduce vehicles that are in compliance

F-48

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

with such measures taken by the member states pursuant to the directive. Based on the legislation that has been enacted to date, Toyota has provided for its estimated liability related to covered vehicles in existence as of March 31, 2005. Depending on the legislation that is yet to be enacted by certain member states and subject to other circumstances, Toyota may be required to provide additional accruals for the expected costs to comply with these regulations. Although Toyota does not expect its compliance with the directive to result in significant cash expenditures, Toyota is continuing to assess the impact of this future legislation on its results of operations, cash flows and financial position.

Toyota has a concentration of material purchases from a supplier which is an affiliated company. These purchases approximate 10% of material costs.

The parent company has a concentration of labor supply in employees working under collective bargaining agreements and a substantial portion of these employees are working under the agreement that will expire on December 31, 2005.

24. Segment data:

The operating segments reported below are the segments of Toyota for which separate financial information is available and for which operating income/loss amounts are evaluated regularly by executive management in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance.

The major portions of Toyota's operations on a worldwide basis are derived from the Automotive and Financial Services business segments. The Automotive segment designs, manufactures and distributes sedans, minivans, compact cars, sport-utility vehicles, trucks and related parts and accessories. The Financial Services segment consists primarily of financing operations, and vehicle and equipment leasing operations to assist in the merchandising of Toyota's products as well as other products. The All Other segment includes the design, manufacturing and sales of housing, telecommunications and other business.

The following tables present certain information regarding Toyota s industry segments and operations by geographic areas as of and for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005:

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Segment operating results and assets -

As of and for the year ended March 31, 2003:

Yen in millions

	Automotive	Financial Services	All Other	Inter-segment Elimination/ Unallocated Amount	Total	
Revenues						
External customers	¥ 14,300,799	¥ 707,527	¥ 493,227	¥	¥ 15,501,553	
Inter-segment	10,652	17,371	301,990	(330,013)		
Total revenue	14,311,451	724,898	795,217	(330,013)	15,501,553	
Operating expenses	13,064,526	694,570	790,688	(319,877)	14,229,907	
Operating income	¥ 1,246,925	¥ 30,328	¥ 4,529	¥ (10,136)	¥ 1,271,646	
Segment assets	¥ 9,392,749	¥ 7,392,486	¥ 722,604	¥ 2,645,135	¥ 20,152,974	
Investment in equity						
method investees	1,054,234	161,820		56,493	1,272,547	
Depreciation	657,814	192,624	20,198		870,636	
Expenditures for segment						
assets	998,528	544,390	48,041	19,270	1,610,229	

F-49

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of and for the year ended March 31, 2004:

Yen in millions

	Automotive	Financial Services	All Other	Inter-segment Elimination/ Unallocated Amount	Total
Revenues					
External customers	¥ 15,963,100	¥ 716,727	¥ 614,933	¥	¥ 17,294,760
Inter-segment	10,726	20,125	281,311	(312,162)	
-					
Total revenue	15,973,826	736,852	896,244	(312,162)	17,294,760
Operating expenses	14,454,872	590,854	880,997	(298,853)	15,627,870
Operating income	¥ 1,518,954	¥ 145,998	¥ 15,247	¥ (13,309)	¥ 1,666,890
Segment assets	¥ 10,207,395	¥ 8,138,297	¥ 941,925	¥ 2,752,611	¥ 22,040,228
Investment in equity method investees	1,092,713	211,657		60,407	1,364,777
Depreciation Depreciation	772,829	175,533	21,542	00,107	969,904
Expenditures for segment	112,029	175,555	21,342		707,70 4
assets	1,020,608	432,222	43,212	(7,501)	1,488,541

As of and for the year ended March 31, 2005:

Yen in millions

		I	Financial			El	er-segment imination/ nallocated	
	Automotive	_	Services	A	All Other	Amount		Total
Revenues								
External customers	¥ 17,098,415	¥	760,664	¥	692,447	¥		¥ 18,551,526
Inter-segment	15,120		20,597		337,873		(373,590)	
		_		_		_		
Total revenue	17,113,535		781,261		1,030,320		(373,590)	18,551,526
Operating expenses	15,661,000		580,408		996,577		(358,646)	16,879,339

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Operating income	¥ 1,452,535	¥ 200,853	¥ 33,743	¥ (14,944)	¥ 1,672,187
Segment assets	¥ 11,141,197	¥ 9,487,248	¥ 1,025,517	¥ 2,681,049	¥ 24,335,011
Investment in equity					
method investees	1,271,044	215,642		75,746	1,562,432
Depreciation	754,339	220,584	22,790		997,713
Expenditures for					
segment assets	1,161,757	726,777	50,555	(15,849)	1,923,240

F-50

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

U.S. dollars in millions

	Automotive	Financial Services	All Other	Inter-segment Elimination/ Unallocated Amount	Total
Revenues					
External customers	\$ 159,218	\$ 7,083	\$ 6,448	\$	\$ 172,749
Inter-segment	141	192	3,146	(3,479)	
Total revenue	159,359	7,275	9,594	(3,479)	172,749
Operating expenses	145,833	5,405	9,280	(3,340)	157,178
Operating income	\$ 13,526	\$ 1,870	\$ 314	\$ (139)	\$ 15,571
Segment assets	\$ 103,745	\$ 88,344	\$ 9,549	\$ 24,966	\$ 226,604
Investment in equity method					
investees	11,836	2,008		705	14,549
Depreciation	7,025	2,054	212		9,291
Expenditures for segment assets	10,818	6,768	471	(148)	17,909

Revenues to external customers and operating income of the Financial Services segment for the year ended March 31, 2005, includes the impact of adjustments totaling \14,991 million (\$140 million)made by a sales financing subsidiary in the United States of America for the correction of errors relating to prior periods mainly in connection with capitalization of certain disbursements, including disbursements made in prior years, directly related to origination of loans in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 91.

Geographic Information -

As of and for the year ended March 31, 2003:

Yen in millions

Japan	North	Europe	Other foreign	ı Inter-segment	Total
Jupun	America		countries	Elimination/ Unallocated	
				Amount	

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Revenues										
External										
customers	¥	6,621,054	¥ 5,929,803	¥ 1,51	4,683	¥ 1,436,	013 ₹	¥	¥ 1:	5,501,553
Inter-segment		4,224,573	289,036	8	35,138	110,	731	(4,709,478)		
	_								_	
Total revenue		10,845,627	6,218,839	1,59	9,821	1,546,	744	(4,709,478)	1:	5,501,553
Operating expenses	_	9,901,337	5,938,851	1,59	01,516	1,501,	118	(4,702,915)	1	4,229,907
Operating										
income	¥	944,290	¥ 279,988	¥	8,305	¥ 45,	626 ¥	₹ (6,563)	¥	1,271,646
	_									
Segment assets	¥	9,272,330	¥ 6,217,941	¥ 1,51	6,360	¥ 1,072,	887 ≩	₹ 2,073,456	¥ 2	0,152,974
Long-lived										
assets		2,732,654	1,778,892	41	0,389	281,	944		:	5,203,879

F-51

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of and for the year ended March 31, 2004:

X 7	•	:1	lianc

	Japan	North America	Europe	Other foreign countries	Inter-segment Elimination/ Unallocated Amount	Total
Revenues						
External customers	¥ 7,167,704	¥ 5.910.422	¥ 2.018.969	¥ 2.197.665	¥	¥ 17,294,760
Inter-segment	4,422,283	217,217			(4,949,090)	,,,
Total revenue	11,589,987	6,127,639	2,164,341	2,361,883	(4,949,090)	17,294,760
Operating expenses	10,481,860	5,736,662	2,091,866	2,264,970	(4,947,488)	15,627,870
Operating						
income	¥ 1,108,127	¥ 390,977	¥ 72,475	¥ 96,913	¥ (1,602)	¥ 1,666,890
Segment assets Long-lived	¥ 10,210,904	¥ 6,674,694	¥ 1,842,947	¥ 1,567,276	¥ 1,744,407	¥ 22,040,228
assets	3,032,629	1,536,550	448,954	336,514		5,354,647

As of and for the year ended March 31, 2005:

Yen in millions

	Japan	North America	Europe	Other foreign countries	Inter-segment Elimination/ Unallocated Amount	Total
Revenues						
External						
customers	¥ 7,408,136	¥ 6,187,624	¥ 2,305,450	¥ 2,650,316	¥	¥ 18,551,526
Inter-segment	4,596,019	185,829	173,977	158,808	(5,114,633)	
	-			•		
Total revenue	12,004,155	6,373,453	2,479,427	2,809,124	(5,114,633)	18,551,526
	11,016,913	5,925,894	2,370,886	2,667,898	(5,102,252)	16,879,339

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Operat	ting
expens	ses

Segment assets

Long-lived assets

\$

100,017 \$

28,961

	U.S. dollars in millions											
Long-lived assets		3,110,123	1,	,708,147		544,597		432,727				5,795,594
Segment assets	¥ 1	0,740,796	¥ 7	,738,898	¥ 2	,242,566	¥	1,943,807	¥	1,668,944	¥	24,335,011
Operating income	¥	987,242	¥	447,559	¥	108,541	¥	141,226	¥	(12,381)	¥	1,672,187
							_		_		_	

Inter-segment Elimination/ North Other foreign Unallocated Total Japan America Europe countries Amount Revenues External \$ 68,984 \$ 57,618 \$ 21,468 \$ 24,679 \$ \$ 172,749 customers Inter-segment 42,797 1,731 1,620 1,479 (47,627)(47,627) Total revenue 111,781 59,349 23,088 26,158 172,749 Operating expenses 102,588 55,181 22,077 24,843 (47,511)157,178 Operating income \$ 9,193 \$ 4,168 \$ 1,011 \$ 1,315 \$ (116) \$ 15,571

20,882 \$

5,071

18,100 \$

4,030

15,541 \$

226,604

53,968

Revenues are attributed to geographies based on the country location of the parent company or the subsidiary that transacted the sale with the external customer.

72,064 \$

15,906

F-52

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

There are no any individually material countries with respect to revenues, operating expenses, operating income, segment assets and long-lived assets included in other foreign countries.

Unallocated amounts included in segment assets represents assets held for corporate purposes, which mainly consist of cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities. Such corporate assets were \(\frac{\pmax}{3}\),125,276 million, \(\frac{\pmax}{3}\),270,973 million and \(\frac{\pmax}{3}\),308,055 million (\(\frac{\pmax}{3}\),804 million), as of March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

Transfers between industry or geographic segments are made at amounts which Toyota s management believes approximate arm s-length transactions. In measuring the reportable segments income or losses, operating income consists of revenue less operating expenses.

Overseas Revenues by destination -

The following information shows revenues that are attributed to countries based on location of customers, excluding customers in Japan. In addition to the disclosure requirements under FAS No. 131, *Disclosure about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information* (FAS 131), Toyota discloses this information in order to provide financial statement users with valuable information.

		Yen in millions	1	U.S. dollars in millions
				For the year
				ended
	For the	years ended M	arch 31,	March 31,
	2003	2004	2005	2005
North America	¥ 6,200,075	¥ 6,108,723	¥ 6,374,235	\$ 59,356
Europe Other foreign countries	1,556,261 2,568,229	2,037,344 3,355,148	2,365,525 3,865,764	22,027 35,997

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Certain financial statement data on non-financial services and financial services businesses -

The financial data below presents separately Toyota s non-financial services and financial services businesses.

Balance sheets

			U.S. dollars	
	Yen in	in millions		
	Marc	March 31,		
	2004 2005		2005	
Non-Financial Services Businesses				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 1,618,876	¥ 1,324,126	\$ 12,330	
Time deposits	16,689	8,006	74	
Marketable securities	444,543	541,785	5,045	
Trade accounts and notes receivable, less				
allowance for doubtful accounts	1,570,205	1,640,155	15,273	
Inventories	1,083,326	1,306,709	12,168	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,391,600	1,580,371	14,716	
Total current assets	6,125,239	6,401,152	59,606	
Investments and other assets	4,254,625	4,804,843	44,742	
Property, plant and equipment	4,398,163	4,579,052	42,640	
Total Non-Financial Services Businesses assets	14,778,027	15,785,047	146,988	
Financial Services Businesses				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	110,900	159,627	1,486	
Time deposits	51,784	55,603	518	
Marketable securities	3,914	1,339	13	
Finance receivables, net	2,608,340	3,010,135	28,030	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	605,019	609,946	5,680	

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

		202665	2.5.55
Total current assets	3,379,957	3,836,650	35,727
Noncurrent finance receivables, net	3,221,013	3,976,941	37,032
Investments and other assets	580,843	457,115	4,257
Property, plant and equipment	956,484	1,216,542	11,328
Total Financial Services Businesses assets	8,138,297	9,487,248	88,344
Eliminations	(876,096)	(937,284)	(8,728)
Total assets	¥ 22,040,228	¥ 24,335,011	\$ 226,604

Assets in the non-financial service include unallocated corporate assets.

F-54

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

	Yen in millions				U.S. dollars in millions	
		Mar	1,	M	arch 31,	
		2004		2005		2005
Non-Financial Services Businesses						
Current liabilities						
Short-term borrowings	¥	718,396	¥	713,474	\$	6,644
Current portion of long-term debt		62,634		60,092		560
Accounts payable		1,695,255		1,847,036		17,199
Accrued expenses		1,084,357		1,200,122		11,175
Income taxes payable		241,691		263,291		2,452
Other current liabilities		971,796	_	1,055,336		9,827
Total current liabilities		4,774,129		5,139,351		47,857
Long-term liabilities						
Long-term debt		771,791		747,911		6,964
Accrued pension and severance costs		724,369		645,308		6,009
Other long-term liabilities		600,158		564,185		5,254
Total long-term liabilities		2,096,318		1,957,404		18,227
Total Non-Financial Services Businesses liabilities		6,870,447		7,096,755		66,084
Financial Services Businesses						
Current liabilities						
Short-term borrowings		2,029,258		2,269,197		21,130
Current portion of long-term debt		1,088,762		1,092,328		10,172
Accounts payable		15,287		15,542		145
Accrued expenses		53,031		93,042		866
Income taxes payable		10,864		29,544		275
Other current liabilities		259,826		289,850		2,699
Total current liabilities		3,457,028		3,789,503		35,287
Long-term liabilities						
Long-term debt		3,726,355		4,503,247		41,933
Accrued pension and severance costs		1,200		1,681		16
Other long-term liabilities		244,386		331,827		3,090
Total long-term liabilities		3,971,941		4,836,755		45,039
	_		_			

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Total Financial Services Businesses liabilities	7,428,969	8,626,258	80,326
Eliminations	(884,048)	(937,881)	(8,733)
Total liabilities	13,415,368	14,785,132	137,677
Minority interest in consolidated subsidiaries	446,293	504,929	4,702
Shareholders equity	8,178,567	9,044,950	84,225
Total liabilities and shareholders equity	¥ 22,040,228	¥ 24,335,011	\$ 226,604

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Statements of income

				U.S. dollars
		Yen in millions		in millions
				For the year
				ended
	For the	years ended Ma	rch 31,	March 31,
	2003	2004	2005	2005
Non-Financial Services Businesses				
Net revenues	¥ 14,803,475	¥ 16,586,814	¥ 17,800,357	\$ 165,754
Costs and expenses				
Cost of revenues	11,915,394	13,507,835	14,497,252	134,996
Selling, general and administrative	1,631,151	1,540,724	1,813,288	16,885
Total costs and expenses	13,546,545	15,048,559	16,310,540	151,881
Operating income	1,256,930	1,538,255	1,489,817	13,873
Other income (expense), net	(48,563)	97,885	68,736	640
Income before income taxes,				
minority interest and equity in	1 200 267	1 (2(140	1.550.552	14.512
earnings of affiliated companies Provision for income taxes	1,208,367 514,710	1,636,140 627,038	1,558,553 578,709	14,513 5,389
1 Tovision for meome taxes	314,710	027,030	370,707	3,307
Income before minority interest and equity in earnings of affiliated				
companies	693,657	1,009,102	979,844	9,124
Minority interest in consolidated subsidiaries	(10,796)	(41,886)	(63,952)	(596)
Equity in earnings of affiliated companies	46,309	107,542	131,849	1,228
Net income- Non-Financial Services Businesses	729,170	1,074,758	1,047,741	9,756

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

			_		_		
Financial Services Businesses							
Net revenues		724,898	_	736,852	_	781,261	7,275
Costs and expenses							
Cost of revenues		425,691		365,750		376,150	3,503
Selling, general and administrative		268,879		225,104		204,258	1,902
Total costs and expenses		694,570		590,854		580,408	5,405
Operating income		30,328		145,998		200,853	1,870
Other expense, net		(11,444)		(16,438)		(4,764)	(44)
Income before income taxes, minority interest and equity in							
earnings of affiliated companies		18,884		129,560		196,089	1,826
Provision for income taxes		2,298	_	53,959	_	78,748	 733
Income before minority interest and equity in earnings of affiliated							
companies		16,586		75,601		117,341	1,093
Minority interest in consolidated subsidiaries		(735)		(815)		(988)	(9)
Equity in earnings of affiliated companies		6,526		12,753		7,622	71
Net income- Financial Services Businesses		22,377		87,539		123,975	1,155
Eliminations		(605)		(199)		(456)	(4)
Net income	¥	750,942	¥	1,162,098	¥	1,171,260	\$ 10,907

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Statement of cash flows

		Yen in million	ıs	Yen in millions					
	For the ye	ear ended Mar	ch 31, 2003	For the year ended March 31, 2004					
	Non-Financia Services Businesses	l Financial Services Businesses	Consolidated	Non-Financial Services Businesses	Financial Services Businesses	Consolidated			
Cash flows from									
operating activities		V 22.277	V 750.042	V 1 074 750	V 97.520	V 1 162 000			
Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating	¥ 729,170	¥ 22,377	¥ /50,942	¥ 1,074,758	¥ 87,539	¥ 1,162,098			
activities	(79.012	102 (24	970 (26	704 271	175 522	060.004			
Depreciation Provision for	678,012	192,624	870,636	794,371	175,533	969,904			
doubtful accounts									
and credit losses	2,989	96,248	99,837	13,356	69,782	83,138			
Pension and severance costs, less	,	90,240	99,037	13,330	09,782	65,136			
payments	55,068	569	55,637	(159,291)	24	(159,267)			
Loss on disposal of									
fixed assets	46,205	287	46,492	38,708	1,034	39,742			
Unrealized losses on available-for-sale			111 246	2.062		2.062			
securities, net Deferred income	111,346		111,346	3,063		3,063			
taxes	(85,056)	10,777	(74,273	82,918	37,603	120,828			
Minority interest in consolidated	(65,050)	10,777	(14,213	02,710	37,003	120,020			
subsidiaries	10,796	735	11,531	41,886	815	42,686			
Equity in earnings of									
affiliated companies Changes in operating assets and liabilities,	g	(6,526)	(52,835) (107,542)	(12,753)	(120,295)			
and other	206,810	(50,572)	120,775	88,212	(13,546)	44,837			
Net cash provided by	V.								
operating activities	1,709,031	266,519	1,940,088	1,870,439	346,031	2,186,734			
Speraning activities	1,700,031	200,317	1,240,000		3 10,031	2,100,754			
C1- fl									
Cash flows from									
investing activities Additions to finance									
receivables		(6,481,200)	(3,439,936)	(8,126,880)	(4,547,068)			
Collection of and		5,825,456	2,929,151	,	6,878,953	3,395,430			
proceeds from sale		3,023,430	2,729,131		0,070,933	3,373,430			
proceeds from sale									

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

	_	_				
of finance						
receivables Additions to fixed						
assets excluding						
equipment leased to						
others	(955,488)	(50,443)	(1,005,931)	(923,105)	(22,698)	(945,803)
Additions to						
equipment leased to	(110.251)	(402.047)	((04.200)	(122.214)	(400.524)	(5.42.728)
others Proceeds from sales	(110,351)	(493,947)	(604,298)	(133,214)	(409,524)	(542,738)
of fixed assets						
excluding equipment						
leased to others	50,702	11,145	61,847	63,211	10,714	73,925
Proceeds from sales						
of equipment leased	C4.772	221 765	206.520	70.202	210.200	200 (01
to others Purchases of	64,773	221,765	286,538	78,393	210,288	288,681
marketable securities						
and security						
investments	(868,227)	(245,771)	(1,113,998)	(1,077,317)	(259,150)	(1,336,467)
Proceeds from sales						
of and maturity of						
marketable securities						
and security investments	727,462	194,503	921,965	1,108,265	327,877	1,436,142
Payment for	727,402	174,505	721,703	1,100,203	321,011	1,430,142
additional						
investments in						
affiliated companies,						
net of cash acquired	(28,229)		(28,229)	(20,656)		(20,656)
Changes in investments and						
other assets, and						
other	65,499	(13,795)	(8,557)	(16,051)	(41,054)	(17,941)
Net cash used in						
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,053,859)	(1,032,287)	(2,001,448)	(920,474)	(1,431,474)	(2,216,495)
	(1,053,859)	(1,032,287)	(2,001,448)	(920,474)	(1,431,474)	(2,216,495)
	(1,053,859)	(1,032,287)	(2,001,448)	(920,474)	(1,431,474)	(2,216,495)
Cash flows from financing activities	(1,053,859)	(1,032,287)	(2,001,448)	(920,474)	(1,431,474)	(2,216,495)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common		(1,032,287)	<u> </u>		(1,431,474)	
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock	(1,053,859)	(1,032,287)	(2,001,448)	(920,474)	(1,431,474)	(2,216,495)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from		(1,032,287)	<u> </u>		(1,431,474)	
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of	(454,611)		(454,611)	(357,457)		(357,457)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		1,528,429	<u> </u>		(1,431,474)	
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt	(454,611)		(454,611)	(357,457)		(357,457)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease)	(454,611) 174,657	1,528,429	(454,611) 1,686,564	(357,457)	1,682,550	(357,457)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261)	1,528,429 (913,207)	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803)	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384)	1,682,550 (1,187,219)	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051)	1,682,550	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846)	1,528,429 (913,207)	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876)	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051)	1,682,550 (1,187,219)	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876)	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876)	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876)	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30)	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30)	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074 (694,894)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30) 781,805	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074 37,675	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Effect of exchange	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30)	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678)
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074 (694,894)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30) 781,805	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074 37,675	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678) 242,223
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents Net increase	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074 (694,894)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30) 781,805	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074 37,675	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678) 242,223
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents Net increase (decrease) in cash	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074 (694,894)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30) 781,805	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074 37,675	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000) (707,197)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000 1,055,137	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678) 242,223
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074 (694,894)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30) 781,805	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074 37,675	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678) 242,223
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074 (694,894)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30) 781,805	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074 37,675	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000) (707,197)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000 1,055,137	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678) 242,223
Cash flows from financing activities Purchase of common stock Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Payments of long-term debt Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings Dividends paid Other Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(454,611) 174,657 (224,261) (83,907) (110,846) 4,074 (694,894)	1,528,429 (913,207) 166,613 (30) 781,805	(454,611) 1,686,564 (1,117,803) 30,327 (110,876) 4,074 37,675	(357,457) 48,373 (140,384) (105,051) (137,678) (15,000) (707,197)	1,682,550 (1,187,219) 544,806 15,000 1,055,137	(357,457) 1,636,570 (1,253,045) 353,833 (137,678) 242,223

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Cash and cash											
equivalents at end of											
year	¥ 1,437,731	¥	154,297	¥	1,592,028	¥	1,618,876	¥	110,900	¥	1,729,776

F-57

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

		Yen in million	U.S. dollars in millions				
	For the year	ar ended Mar	For the	year ended 1 2005	March 31,		
	Non-Financial Services Businesses	Financial Services Businesses	N Consolidated	Non-Financi Services Businesses	Services	Consolidated	
Cash flows from							
operating activities	W 1 0 47 7 41	V 100.075	V 1 171 260	Φ 0.756	d 1155	d 10.007	
Net income	¥ 1,047,741	¥ 123,975	¥ 1,171,260	\$ 9,756	\$ 1,155	\$ 10,907	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities							
Depreciation	777,129	220,584	997,713	7,237	2,054	9,291	
Provision for doubtful							
accounts and credit losses	15,752	47,402	63,154	147	441	588	
Pension and severance							
costs, less payments	(53,401)	468	(52,933)	(497)	4	(493)	
Loss on disposal of fixed							
assets	48,334	825	49,159	450	8	458	
Unrealized losses on available-for-sale	2.224		2.224	22		22	
securities, net Deferred income taxes	2,324 29,398	54.860	2,324 84,711	22 274	511	22	
Minority interest in	29,396	34,800	64,/11	214	311	789	
consolidated subsidiaries	63,952	988	64,938	596	9	605	
Equity in earnings of	03,732	700	04,230	370	,	003	
affiliated companies	(131,849)	(7,622)	(139,471)	(1,228)	(71)	(1,299)	
Changes in operating assets		(7,022)	(10), (11)	(1,220)	(,1)	(1,2))	
and liabilities, and other	(97,535)	203,762	130,085	(910)	1,897	1,210	
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,701,845	645,242	2,370,940	15,847	6,008	22,078	
Cash flows from investing activities	g						
Additions to finance							
receivables		(8,264,794)	(4,296,966)		(76,961)	(40,013)	
Collection of and proceeds		(0,201,771)	(1,250,500)		(70,701)	(10,013)	
from sale of finance							
receivables		7,289,387	3,377,510		67,878	31,451	
Additions to fixed assets							
excluding equipment							
leased to others	(1,049,572)	(18,715)	(1,068,287)	(9,774)	(174)	(9,948)	
Additions to equipment							
leased to others	(146,891)	(708,062)	(854,953)	(1,367)	(6,593)	(7,961)	
Proceeds from sales of fixed assets excluding equipment leased to others	60,034	9,362	69,396	559	87	646	
equipment leased to others	00,034	9,302	09,390	339	0/	040	

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

Proceeds from sales of equipment leased to others	84,450	232,006	316,456	786	2,160	2,947
Purchases of marketable	64,430	232,000	310,430	780	2,100	2,947
securities and security investments	(1,053,417)	(112,374)	(1,165,791)	(9,809)	(1,047)	(10,856)
Proceeds from sales of and	(=,===,==,)	(===,= : :)	(-,,)	(,,,,,,	(=,,,,,	(,)
maturity of marketable securities and security						
investments	471,614	102,329	573,943	4,392	952	5,344
Payment for additional investments in affiliated						
companies, net of cash						
acquired Changes in investments	(901)		(901)	(8)		(8)
and other assets, and other	84,979	(16,485)	(11,603)	790	(152)	(107)
Net cash used in investing						
activities	(1,549,704)	(1,487,346)	(3,061,196)	(14,431)	(13,850)	(28,505)
Cash flows from						
financing activities						
Purchase of common stock	(264,106)		(264,106)	(2,459)		(2,459)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	27,363	1,862,012	1,863,710	255	17,339	17,354
Payments of long-term	27,505	1,002,012	1,000,710	200	17,000	17,55
debt Increase in short-term	(59,689)	(1,160,710)	(1,155,223)	(556)	(10,808)	(10,757)
borrowings	564	178,956	140,302	5	1,666	1,306
Dividends paid	(165,299)		(165,299)	(1,539)		(1,539)
Other	(7,000)	7,000		(65)	65	
Net cash provided by (used						
in) financing activities	(468,167)	887,258	419,384	(4,359)	8,262	3,905
Effect of exchange rate						
changes on cash and cash equivalents	21,276	3,573	24,849	198	33	231
equivalents	21,270	3,373	21,019	170		231
Net increase (decrease) in						
cash and cash equivalents	(294,750)	48,727	(246,023)	(2,745)	453	(2,291)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,618,876	110,900	1,729,776	15,075	1,033	16,107
9						
Cash and cash equivalents						
at end of year	¥ 1,324,126	¥ 159,627	¥ 1,483,753	\$ 12,330	\$ 1,486	\$ 13,816

In consolidated statements of cash flows as classified into non-financial services business and financial services business, cash flows from origination and collection activities of finance receivables relating to inventory-sales are continued to be reported in investing activities.

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

25. Per share amounts:

Reconciliations of the differences between basic and diluted net income per share for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 are as follows:

		Thousands			
	Yen in millions	of shares	Yen	U.S. dollars	
	Number	Weighted-	Net income per		ncome
	Net income	shares	share	per :	share
For the year ended March 31, 2003					
Basic net income per common share	¥ 750,942	3,553,602	¥ 211.32		
Effect of diluted securities					
Assumed exercise of dilutive stock options		22			
Diluted net income per common share	¥ 750,942	3,553,624	¥ 211.32		
·					
For the year ended March 31, 2004					
Basic net income per common share	¥ 1,162,098	3,389,074	¥ 342.90		
Effect of diluted securities					
Assumed exercise of dilutive stock options		303			
Diluted net income per common share	¥ 1,162,098	3,389,377	¥ 342.86		
For the year ended March 31, 2005					
Basic net income per common share	¥ 1,171,260	3,296,092	¥ 355.35	\$	3.31
Effect of dilutive securities					
Assumed exercise of dilutive stock options	(1)	662			
Diluted net income per common share	¥ 1,171,259	3,296,754	¥ 355.28	\$	3.31

Certain stock options were not included in the computation of diluted net income per share for the years ended March 31, 2003, 2004 and 2005 because the options exercise prices were greater than the average market price per common share during the period.

Edgar Filing: AGREE REALTY CORP - Form 10-Q

The following table shows Toyota s net assets per share as of March 31, 2004 and 2005. Net assets per share amounts are calculated as dividing net assets amount at the end of each period by the number of shares issued and outstanding at the end of corresponding period. In addition to the disclosure requirements under FAS No. 128, *Earnings per Share*, Toyota discloses this information in order to provide financial statement users with valuable information.

	Yen in millions	Thousands of shares	Yen	U.S. dollars	
	Net assets	Shares issued and outstanding at the end of the year	Net assets per share	Net ass	
March 31, 2004					
Net assets	¥ 8,178,567	3,329,921	¥ 2,456.08		
March 31, 2005					
Net assets	9.044.950	3,268,078	2,767.67	\$ 25	.77

F-59

ITEM 19. EXHIBITS

Index to Exhibits

- 1.1 Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Registrant (English translation) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.1 of Toyota s annual report on Form 20-F filed with the SEC on July 2, 2004 (file no. 001-14948))
- 1.2 Amended and Restated Regulations of the Board of Directors of the Registrant (English translation) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.2 of Toyota s annual report on Form 20-F filed with the SEC on July 2, 2004 (file no. 001-14948))
- 1.3 Amended and Restated Regulations of the Board of Corporate Auditors of the Registrant (English translation) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to Toyota s registration statement on Form S-8 filed with the SEC on July 25th, 2003 (file no. 333-107322))
- 2.1 Amended and Restated Share Handling Regulations of the Registrant (English translation) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to Toyota s registration statement on Form S-8 filed with the SEC on July 25, 2003 (file no. 333-107322))
- 2.2 Form of Deposit Agreement among the Registrant, The Bank of New York, as depositary, and the owners and beneficial owners from time to time of American Depositary Receipts, including the form of American Depositary Receipt (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Toyota s Registration Statement on Form F-1 (file no. 333-10768))
- 2.3 Form of ADR (included in Exhibit 2.2)
- 8.1 List of Principal Subsidiaries (See Organizational Structure in Item 4. Information on the Company)
- 11.1 Code of Ethics of the Registrant applicable to its directors and managing officers, including its principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions. (English translation) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 11.1 of Toyota s annual report on Form 20-F filed with the SEC on July 31, 2003 (file no. 001-14948))
- 12.1 Certifications of the Registrant s Chairman of the Board and Executive Vice President, Member of the Board pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act
- 13.1 Certifications of the Registrant s Chairman of the Board and Executive Vice President, Member of the Board pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act
- 15.1 Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

105

SIGNATURES

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

TOYOTA MOTOR CORPORATION

By: /s/ Takeshi Suzuki

Name: Takeshi Suzuki
Title: Senior Managing Director,
Member of the Board;

Chief Finance and Accounting Officer

Date: June 24, 2005